



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Ross Coulthart

1
00:02:18,190 --> 00:01:26,270
foreign

2
00:02:18,200 --> 00:02:22,850
thank you

3
00:02:29,770 --> 00:02:24,910
[Applause]

4
00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:29,780
the smoke radio for the masses of July 8

5
00:02:35,449 --> 00:02:33,120
1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

6
00:02:37,670 --> 00:02:35,459
that a flying disc has been found and is

7
00:02:40,670 --> 00:02:37,680
now in the possession of the army

8
00:02:44,449 --> 00:02:40,680
game is rigged change the game game

9
00:02:48,050 --> 00:02:44,459
changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:02:51,410 --> 00:02:48,060
our differences worldwide would vanish

11
00:02:57,070 --> 00:02:51,420
if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,050
this is Fade to Black with your host

13
00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:02,879

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:03:09,250 --> 00:03:06,060

network and kgra the global radio

15

00:03:14,950 --> 00:03:13,089

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:14,960

1985.

17

00:03:21,050 --> 00:03:18,319

[Music]

18

00:03:23,670 --> 00:03:21,060

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:03:26,170 --> 00:03:23,680

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

20

00:03:29,089 --> 00:03:26,180

[Music]

21

00:03:33,470 --> 00:03:29,099

good evening

22

00:03:39,170 --> 00:03:35,390

bespoke radio

23

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:39,180

4. the

24

00:03:43,449 --> 00:03:40,640

messes

25

00:03:46,009 --> 00:03:43,459

[Music]

26

00:03:49,809 --> 00:03:46,019

how you doing how you doing today's

27

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:49,819

Thursday July 15 2021

28

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:53,840

197 days into the new year only

29

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:03,649

we are live from a bunker

30

00:04:09,289 --> 00:04:05,519

a bunker that is somewhere in the middle

31

00:04:12,530 --> 00:04:09,299

of nowhere a total undisclosed location

32

00:04:14,030 --> 00:04:12,540

but it is beautiful that's right I would

33

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:14,040

like to welcome everybody listening all

34

00:04:17,449 --> 00:04:16,079

around the world all across the United

35

00:04:19,610 --> 00:04:17,459

States

36

00:04:21,530 --> 00:04:19,620

hither and tither to and fro back and

37

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:21,540

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:04:27,650 --> 00:04:24,560

and south far and near

39

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:27,660

this is Fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:04:34,909 --> 00:04:32,160

changer Network and kgra the planets

41

00:04:37,370 --> 00:04:34,919

I'm Yours Jimmy Church what is cracking

42

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:37,380

everybody how you doing what a week on

43

00:04:43,370 --> 00:04:41,040

the show this has been a perfect week on

44

00:04:44,990 --> 00:04:43,380

Fade to Black

45

00:04:47,570 --> 00:04:45,000

and we're going to close it out tonight

46

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:47,580

with very special guests

47

00:04:52,730 --> 00:04:49,919

Ross culprit

48

00:04:54,409 --> 00:04:52,740

All The Way live from Australia

49

00:04:58,010 --> 00:04:54,419

yeah man

50

00:04:59,870 --> 00:04:58,020

and uh we're gonna discuss this new book

51
00:05:02,510 --> 00:04:59,880
and and the film

52
00:05:04,730 --> 00:05:02,520
in plain sight and investigation into

53
00:05:07,310 --> 00:05:04,740
UFOs and impossible science all of that

54
00:05:10,249 --> 00:05:07,320
and much more tonight with Ross

55
00:05:12,890 --> 00:05:10,259
and uh I've got to say this uh before

56
00:05:14,450 --> 00:05:12,900
he's on with us tonight I was just uh

57
00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:14,460
speaking with Ross a couple of times

58
00:05:17,870 --> 00:05:15,360
today

59
00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:17,880
and uh

60
00:05:24,110 --> 00:05:22,080
he's at a beautiful location and he

61
00:05:26,090 --> 00:05:24,120
comes Jimmy

62
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,100
I've got whales

63
00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,080

right behind me

64

00:05:32,270 --> 00:05:30,479

I've got whales in the ocean and it's

65

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:32,280

just absolutely beautiful I'm looking

66

00:05:38,270 --> 00:05:33,600

forward to this conversation tonight

67

00:05:41,570 --> 00:05:38,280

with Ross and uh I really appreciate

68

00:05:43,310 --> 00:05:41,580

not only over uh uh let me let me give

69

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,320

you a little bit of background before we

70

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,080

jump into the show tonight

71

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:48,479

um Ross and I started talking about

72

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:49,919

getting him on the show a couple of

73

00:05:54,529 --> 00:05:51,120

months ago

74

00:05:56,930 --> 00:05:54,539

and and the book uh was getting uh ready

75

00:05:58,850 --> 00:05:56,940

to get released and and the other film

76

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,860

stuff that he's working on

77

00:06:01,930 --> 00:06:00,479

and

78

00:06:05,570 --> 00:06:01,940

he's like Jimmy

79

00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:05,580

the second I have a free shot

80

00:06:10,670 --> 00:06:08,280

I'm on Fade to Black and and that part

81

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,680

of it was great but what was going on at

82

00:06:14,809 --> 00:06:12,000

the same time

83

00:06:16,969 --> 00:06:14,819

as uh Ross and I hope he's listening

84

00:06:18,170 --> 00:06:16,979

right now so he can smile about all of

85

00:06:20,330 --> 00:06:18,180

this

86

00:06:22,730 --> 00:06:20,340

um while Ross and I were getting the

87

00:06:26,570 --> 00:06:22,740

show set up all of the chatter and

88

00:06:29,469 --> 00:06:26,580

social media uh was out there about Ross

89

00:06:33,290 --> 00:06:29,479

and his work and in plain sight

90

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,300

and the importance of his journalism and

91

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:35,520

integrity and what he means to Australia

92

00:06:39,409 --> 00:06:37,620

and to the rest of the world and his

93

00:06:42,170 --> 00:06:39,419

voice needs to be heard I was watching

94

00:06:44,029 --> 00:06:42,180

all of that and Ross and I are in the

95

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,039

background trying to get this thing done

96

00:06:49,070 --> 00:06:46,800

at the same time and with everything

97

00:06:51,770 --> 00:06:49,080

else and the timing

98

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,780

of of all of the events over the last

99

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:53,759

couple of weeks

100

00:06:59,930 --> 00:06:57,240

um uh that tonight is the first date

101

00:07:02,150 --> 00:06:59,940

that was possible to get Ross on the

102

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:02,160

show and there's a lot of logistics and

103

00:07:08,089 --> 00:07:04,800

things uh with with Ross over in

104

00:07:10,850 --> 00:07:08,099

Australia to make tonight happen and so

105

00:07:14,450 --> 00:07:10,860

I'm going to say thank you uh right now

106

00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:14,460

to Ross and and what he did uh to make

107

00:07:18,290 --> 00:07:15,960

sure that uh tonight's broadcast

108

00:07:22,189 --> 00:07:18,300

happened so thank you so much for that

109

00:07:24,890 --> 00:07:22,199

Ross and and and and the excitement with

110

00:07:26,930 --> 00:07:24,900

everybody out there about

111

00:07:29,390 --> 00:07:26,940

um uh him coming on the show tonight is

112

00:07:32,749 --> 00:07:29,400

just absolutely great and I've been

113

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,759

following Ross and his comments and his

114

00:07:37,850 --> 00:07:34,800

knowledge so we're going to get into all

115

00:07:40,010 --> 00:07:37,860

of that tonight yes Ross colthard is

116

00:07:43,129 --> 00:07:40,020

with us live from Australia he will be

117

00:07:45,770 --> 00:07:43,139

joining the show at the bottom of the

118

00:07:49,010 --> 00:07:45,780

hour okay so

119

00:07:52,249 --> 00:07:49,020

um now also uh I want to thank Christina

120

00:07:53,629 --> 00:07:52,259

Gomez and Micah Hanks right before the

121

00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:53,639

show tonight

122

00:08:01,790 --> 00:07:59,699

Christina is is doing her show and uh it

123

00:08:03,890 --> 00:08:01,800

extended me a lot you know it was just a

124

00:08:06,529 --> 00:08:03,900

weird thing so she's on from six to

125

00:08:08,570 --> 00:08:06,539

seven right before Fade to Black and she

126
00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,580
said come on the show you know join the

127
00:08:14,210 --> 00:08:10,879
show I said wow what a busy day today

128
00:08:18,350 --> 00:08:14,220
yes I will come in and step all over

129
00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,360
Micah Hanks and uh so I I did that uh

130
00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:20,160
right before Fade to Black tonight so

131
00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,680
thank you Christina thank you Micah uh

132
00:08:28,610 --> 00:08:25,440
for letting me jump in and also share uh

133
00:08:30,589 --> 00:08:28,620
the breaking news which I will get to in

134
00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:30,599
in just a bit

135
00:08:36,529 --> 00:08:33,599
um about uh the UAP task force report

136
00:08:39,290 --> 00:08:36,539
and the classified section of the report

137
00:08:42,649 --> 00:08:39,300
I'll get to that in in just a minute

138
00:08:45,710 --> 00:08:42,659

but again thank you to Christina and and

139

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:45,720

Micah on top of all of that I did

140

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,360

another live stream uh today with uh

141

00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:51,600

Richard Dolan and Billy Carson we got

142

00:08:57,550 --> 00:08:54,420

that out of the way it was just been a

143

00:09:01,850 --> 00:08:57,560

busy busy day all of this leading up to

144

00:09:04,910 --> 00:09:01,860

what is happening this Saturday which is

145

00:09:07,449 --> 00:09:04,920

uh on the 17th of July this is our

146

00:09:10,009 --> 00:09:07,459

forbidden disclosure online

147

00:09:12,050 --> 00:09:10,019

conference that we are doing with

148

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,060

Richard Dolan and Linda Moulton Howe and

149

00:09:15,290 --> 00:09:14,399

Lou Elizondo Nick Pope Billy Carson and

150

00:09:18,290 --> 00:09:15,300

myself

151

00:09:21,410 --> 00:09:18,300

and uh the tickets and everything are

152

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:21,420

available you can go uh if you're

153

00:09:24,829 --> 00:09:23,040

watching on YouTube right now you can

154

00:09:27,170 --> 00:09:24,839

click on the links in the video

155

00:09:29,570 --> 00:09:27,180

description box below we have everything

156

00:09:32,570 --> 00:09:29,580

up uh around social media and of course

157

00:09:35,870 --> 00:09:32,580

over at jimmychurchradio.com right now

158

00:09:37,150 --> 00:09:35,880

if you go and get your tickets use the

159

00:09:40,130 --> 00:09:37,160

promo code

160

00:09:43,009 --> 00:09:40,140

disclosure at checkout that's disclosure

161

00:09:45,949 --> 00:09:43,019

all caps and you will get an additional

162

00:09:49,130 --> 00:09:45,959

ten dollars off uh of the conference

163

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:49,140

ticket prices for this Saturday so we've

164

00:09:54,110 --> 00:09:52,080

got that going on and uh and I want to

165

00:09:56,449 --> 00:09:54,120

thank Billy for extending that discount

166

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:56,459

to everybody so the promo code the

167

00:10:01,790 --> 00:09:59,760

coupon code is disclosure all caps but

168

00:10:04,670 --> 00:10:01,800

you're going to want to get in on this

169

00:10:09,530 --> 00:10:04,680

this is a very important I I'm gonna say

170

00:10:12,290 --> 00:10:09,540

a very historic live conference to have

171

00:10:16,670 --> 00:10:12,300

um all of us together at one time an 11

172

00:10:19,009 --> 00:10:16,680

hour live all-day conference and at the

173

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:19,019

end of the night

174

00:10:24,170 --> 00:10:21,360

we're gonna get everybody together for a

175

00:10:26,990 --> 00:10:24,180

round table to further the discussion

176

00:10:29,150 --> 00:10:27,000

about disclosure with everything that is

177

00:10:31,850 --> 00:10:29,160

happening right now we've got Ross on

178

00:10:34,370 --> 00:10:31,860

the show tonight what a great week on

179

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,380

the show we've had this week all

180

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:37,680

centered around disclosure and it is

181

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,700

going to really uh take off on Saturday

182

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,440

now

183

00:10:50,930 --> 00:10:46,800

um the live stream starts at 10 A.M in

184

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:50,940

the morning East Coast time that's 7 A.M

185

00:10:56,990 --> 00:10:53,760

um on the west coast East Coast it's 10

186

00:10:59,090 --> 00:10:57,000

a.m it's going to run all night to to

187

00:11:03,350 --> 00:10:59,100

the evening it's not going to end until

188

00:11:05,569 --> 00:11:03,360

I think 9 00 pm on on the East Coast I'm

189

00:11:07,850 --> 00:11:05,579

going to host all day long

190

00:11:10,250 --> 00:11:07,860

I will be there in the morning I'm going

191

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:10,260

to be there at night and introducing

192

00:11:13,930 --> 00:11:12,240

everybody throughout the day now this is

193

00:11:18,350 --> 00:11:13,940

the deal

194

00:11:21,230 --> 00:11:18,360

the entire program is going to be

195

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,240

available to everybody that purchased uh

196

00:11:26,590 --> 00:11:23,760

tickets for life you're going to have

197

00:11:30,430 --> 00:11:26,600

your own code and to further things

198

00:11:34,610 --> 00:11:30,440

we're going to turn it into a TV series

199

00:11:37,009 --> 00:11:34,620

right so you can have a full season and

200

00:11:40,430 --> 00:11:37,019

each two hour segment with everybody

201
00:11:42,290 --> 00:11:40,440
will be another episode so you don't

202
00:11:45,170 --> 00:11:42,300
have to watch it all at one time it'll

203
00:11:49,009 --> 00:11:45,180
be one episode and you've got access to

204
00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:49,019
the season of this which also includes

205
00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:51,360
of course uh the last episode which will

206
00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:54,180
be the round table how cool is that so

207
00:11:58,690 --> 00:11:56,160
go and get your tickets and get your

208
00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,700
tickets now and I will see everybody

209
00:12:04,730 --> 00:12:01,200
this Saturday you can follow me on

210
00:12:07,069 --> 00:12:04,740
Twitter at J churchradio the sandbox

211
00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:07,079
where all the chatter is going on with

212
00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:10,560
the fader knots is hashtag f2b right

213
00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:12,480

there on Twitter we've got the chat

214

00:12:17,710 --> 00:12:15,600

rooms open over on Spring kgra the

215

00:12:21,769 --> 00:12:17,720

planet hello to everybody on YouTube

216

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:21,779

kgra Facebook the bunker cam every place

217

00:12:26,329 --> 00:12:24,480

that we are broadcasting video good

218

00:12:28,930 --> 00:12:26,339

evening to everybody you can also email

219

00:12:32,210 --> 00:12:28,940

throughout the show Jimmy at

220

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:32,220

jimmychurchradio.com now I've got

221

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,760

got some uh some sad news that I woke up

222

00:12:40,850 --> 00:12:36,959

to today

223

00:12:44,930 --> 00:12:40,860

uh we lost two great musicians over the

224

00:12:48,530 --> 00:12:44,940

last 24 hours guitarist Jeff labarr and

225

00:12:50,329 --> 00:12:48,540

keyboardist Gary Corbett have uh both

226

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:50,339

passed away they both passed away on the

227

00:12:56,269 --> 00:12:53,760

same day and I want to say rest in peace

228

00:12:59,569 --> 00:12:56,279

to Jeff and Gary and the the very

229

00:13:01,790 --> 00:12:59,579

strange thing about these two gentlemen

230

00:13:06,590 --> 00:13:01,800

and musicians they both played in

231

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:06,600

Cinderella and uh crazy Gary of course

232

00:13:12,829 --> 00:13:09,839

keyboard is uh went on uh to a very long

233

00:13:14,509 --> 00:13:12,839

stint with uh kiss

234

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,519

um as well but they both played in

235

00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:15,839

Cinderella and they both passed away

236

00:13:23,410 --> 00:13:19,079

yesterday so uh rest in peace uh Jeff

237

00:13:27,530 --> 00:13:23,420

and Gary all right all right now

238

00:13:30,110 --> 00:13:27,540

where am I let's see oh there is a legal

239

00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:30,120

battle going on right now

240

00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:33,480

uh between the members of The Sex

241

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,540

Pistols over the use of the group's

242

00:13:42,769 --> 00:13:38,880

songs in a drama series about their

243

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:42,779

lives and all of that began in London's

244

00:13:48,530 --> 00:13:45,360

High Court earlier today the band's

245

00:13:52,910 --> 00:13:48,540

former guitarist Steve Jones and drummer

246

00:13:55,009 --> 00:13:52,920

Paul Cook are suing Johnny Lyden that's

247

00:13:58,009 --> 00:13:55,019

right known to the world as Johnny

248

00:14:01,610 --> 00:13:58,019

Rotten for the use of the group's back

249

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:01,620

catalog in this show the six part series

250

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:04,079

it's called pistol which is being

251
00:14:09,650 --> 00:14:06,000
developed by Disney and directed by

252
00:14:11,689 --> 00:14:09,660
Danny Boyle had reignited some of these

253
00:14:13,730 --> 00:14:11,699
long-standing feuds among the surviving

254
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:13,740
members of the band which formed all the

255
00:14:20,090 --> 00:14:17,040
way back in 1975 formerly disbanded

256
00:14:22,430 --> 00:14:20,100
three years later can't we all just get

257
00:14:25,610 --> 00:14:22,440
along you know come on just let this

258
00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:25,620
thing happen Johnny Lyden Johnny Rotten

259
00:14:30,050 --> 00:14:27,660
uh you know what Public Image Limited

260
00:14:32,449 --> 00:14:30,060
Sex Pistols some of the greatest stuff

261
00:14:36,050 --> 00:14:32,459
ever recorded huge fan

262
00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,060
all right where am I oh dog pee I want

263
00:14:42,410 --> 00:14:38,160

to talk about dog pee

264

00:14:46,189 --> 00:14:42,420

that's right dog pee is being blamed

265

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:46,199

for the mysterious sudden collapse of a

266

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:49,920

traffic light pole in Japan

267

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:53,519

first installed at a set of Crossroads

268

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:57,839

in Suzuka back in 1997 the poll had been

269

00:15:02,150 --> 00:15:00,240

designed to remain in place for 50 years

270

00:15:05,449 --> 00:15:02,160

however

271

00:15:09,050 --> 00:15:05,459

just after 23 years of use

272

00:15:11,650 --> 00:15:09,060

it was found snapped at the base now so

273

00:15:14,569 --> 00:15:11,660

the police and detectives

274

00:15:17,810 --> 00:15:14,579

CSI they Converge on this traffic poll

275

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:17,820

and they discovered that approximately

276

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:21,120

40 times the concentration of dog pee

277

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:23,820

around the bottom of the post

278

00:15:30,110 --> 00:15:26,399

compared to other sets of traffic lights

279

00:15:31,970 --> 00:15:30,120

installed around the same time the good

280

00:15:34,970 --> 00:15:31,980

news

281

00:15:37,610 --> 00:15:34,980

nobody was injured let's get the show

282

00:15:42,170 --> 00:15:37,620

cracking happy birthday to today

283

00:15:45,650 --> 00:15:42,180

Forest Whitaker Forest Whitaker is 60

284

00:15:48,009 --> 00:15:45,660

years old and I I got to say

285

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:48,019

Fast Times at Ridgemont High

286

00:15:57,410 --> 00:15:52,320

but he was also great in arrival Linda

287

00:16:01,730 --> 00:15:57,420

Ronstadt today is 75 incredible Trevor

288

00:16:02,689 --> 00:16:01,740

Horn of the Buggles today is 72 years

289

00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:02,699

old

290

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:04,980

that's right first video ever played on

291

00:16:11,329 --> 00:16:07,680

MTV the Buggles Video Killed the Radio

292

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:11,339

Star also 38 Special guitarist Jeff

293

00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:15,680

carlisi great guitar player today is 69

294

00:16:25,550 --> 00:16:21,000

and guitar God Joe Satriani satch

295

00:16:28,189 --> 00:16:25,560

Joe Satriani today is 65 years old our

296

00:16:30,530 --> 00:16:28,199

dead guy's birthday today I need a

297

00:16:33,129 --> 00:16:30,540

moment of silence please for the one and

298

00:16:38,810 --> 00:16:33,139

only Ian Curtis

299

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:38,820

1956 to 1980 died at the age of 23. Ian

300

00:16:44,810 --> 00:16:41,279

of course was the lead singer and

301
00:16:46,910 --> 00:16:44,820
Lyricist of Joy Division he recorded two

302
00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:46,920
albums with the group Unknown Pleasures

303
00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,639
in 1979 and their breakout album closer

304
00:16:54,889 --> 00:16:52,800
in 1980.

305
00:16:57,530 --> 00:16:54,899
I'm just going to say this love will

306
00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:57,540
tear us apart remains one of the

307
00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:01,680
greatest songs in music history now Ian

308
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:03,600
suffered from epilepsy and depression

309
00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:06,959
and he died by suicide on the eve of Joy

310
00:17:13,010 --> 00:17:10,559
division's first North American tour and

311
00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:13,020
shortly before the release of the album

312
00:17:19,130 --> 00:17:16,140
closer his death led to the band's

313
00:17:22,250 --> 00:17:19,140

dissolution and the subsequent formation

314

00:17:25,370 --> 00:17:22,260

of the band New Order

315

00:17:27,370 --> 00:17:25,380

wow happy birthday Ian Curtis on this

316

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:27,380

day in history

317

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:30,320

1965. it was a big day

318

00:17:39,370 --> 00:17:34,799

Mariner 4. passes over Mars the red

319

00:17:43,130 --> 00:17:39,380

planet at an altitude of just 6 000 feet

320

00:17:46,730 --> 00:17:43,140

and sends back to Earth the first

321

00:17:50,570 --> 00:17:46,740

close-up images of the red planet

322

00:17:52,610 --> 00:17:50,580

yeah this day 1965 fader fact

323

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,620

all right now here you go this is one of

324

00:17:55,789 --> 00:17:54,240

those this is one of those things it

325

00:17:58,850 --> 00:17:55,799

just doesn't sound right it's too

326

00:18:02,990 --> 00:17:58,860

unbelievable but it's a fact

327

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:03,000

the sweetener saccharin

328

00:18:10,130 --> 00:18:06,480

okay put that in your mind the sweetener

329

00:18:13,789 --> 00:18:10,140

saccharin was accidentally discovered by

330

00:18:16,610 --> 00:18:13,799

a Russian chemist who forgot to wash his

331

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:16,620

hands after working in his lab

332

00:18:23,390 --> 00:18:19,919

and then he licked his fingers

333

00:18:25,370 --> 00:18:23,400

that's a true story that's a true story

334

00:18:32,029 --> 00:18:25,380

that's all I got

335

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:32,039

guest live from Australia Ross colthard

336

00:18:39,049 --> 00:18:35,880

joins us and we are going to discuss his

337

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:39,059

new uh book and production in plain

338

00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:42,000

sight and investigation into UFOs and

339

00:18:47,690 --> 00:18:45,240

impossible science all of that at the

340

00:18:54,590 --> 00:18:47,700

bottom of the hour all right let me hit

341

00:18:58,730 --> 00:18:56,750

still hot

342

00:19:00,049 --> 00:18:58,740

because of my Fade to Black

343

00:19:06,490 --> 00:19:00,059

thermos

344

00:19:11,690 --> 00:19:08,390

rivermoonwellness.com Fade to Black

345

00:19:14,510 --> 00:19:11,700

blend I think a promo code is f2b blend

346

00:19:17,930 --> 00:19:14,520

15 off of your order today you can also

347

00:19:19,610 --> 00:19:17,940

go to our Amazon store that's there the

348

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,620

game changer blend all of our other

349

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,320

products all of our Black Moon products

350

00:19:27,409 --> 00:19:24,480

everything is available right there all

351

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:27,419

of the banners and stuff and links is

352

00:19:33,890 --> 00:19:29,840

over at Jimmy

353

00:19:33,900 --> 00:19:39,409

ah

354

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,210

okay

355

00:19:46,730 --> 00:19:42,960

so

356

00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:46,740

just before Showtime tonight

357

00:19:51,049 --> 00:19:49,260

John Greenwald of The Black Vault

358

00:19:53,450 --> 00:19:51,059

tweeted out

359

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:53,460

that the UAP task force classified

360

00:20:02,510 --> 00:19:56,400

section of their report

361

00:20:09,770 --> 00:20:04,070

that's right

362

00:20:14,450 --> 00:20:12,830

John's full report will be published

363

00:20:16,370 --> 00:20:14,460

tomorrow

364

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:16,380

um he just texted me

365

00:20:20,270 --> 00:20:18,840

uh right before the show tonight that he

366

00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:20,280

will publish his report tomorrow

367

00:20:26,270 --> 00:20:24,120

everything will be discussed then what

368

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,280

are my thoughts

369

00:20:30,409 --> 00:20:28,080

well

370

00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:30,419

I was just down with uh Christina Gomez

371

00:20:34,430 --> 00:20:32,460

and Micah Hanks uh right before the show

372

00:20:37,970 --> 00:20:34,440

tonight speaking about this

373

00:20:41,570 --> 00:20:37,980

and I've had more time to digest things

374

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:41,580

I've had an additional 30 minutes uh to

375

00:20:46,430 --> 00:20:44,159

think about this

376

00:20:48,890 --> 00:20:46,440

ah

377

00:20:51,890 --> 00:20:48,900

I don't know what to think now Ross is

378

00:20:53,330 --> 00:20:51,900

no I've got a lot to talk Ross is going

379

00:20:55,549 --> 00:20:53,340

to be with us at the bottom of the hour

380

00:20:57,770 --> 00:20:55,559

we will discuss this uh with Ross as

381

00:20:58,370 --> 00:20:57,780

well but

382

00:21:02,210 --> 00:20:58,380

um

383

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:02,220

I do know this there has been

384

00:21:07,010 --> 00:21:05,039

a lot of people out there talking about

385

00:21:10,669 --> 00:21:07,020

this and speculating and some people

386

00:21:12,770 --> 00:21:10,679

that uh would suggest that they are in

387

00:21:15,409 --> 00:21:12,780

the know and they've

388

00:21:17,330 --> 00:21:15,419

uh spoken to people some have suggested

389

00:21:18,909 --> 00:21:17,340

that they have read the report that they

390

00:21:22,010 --> 00:21:18,919

have seen the report

391

00:21:24,130 --> 00:21:22,020

and there has been a lot of page numbers

392

00:21:28,370 --> 00:21:24,140

thrown out there

393

00:21:29,770 --> 00:21:28,380

uh 70 Pages 74 Pages 78 Pages we know

394

00:21:32,330 --> 00:21:29,780

that the

395

00:21:37,130 --> 00:21:32,340

unclassified section of the report was

396

00:21:40,190 --> 00:21:37,140

just nine with six or seven effective uh

397

00:21:42,049 --> 00:21:40,200

pages in The unclassified report so you

398

00:21:45,950 --> 00:21:42,059

would wonder how

399

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:45,960

could there just be 17 pages in The

400

00:21:51,169 --> 00:21:49,200

classified section of the report and if

401
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,179
we look at the unclassified section

402
00:21:58,130 --> 00:21:54,240
you've got a title page so subtract that

403
00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:58,140
and you have the appendix the annex at

404
00:22:02,930 --> 00:22:00,000
the end which is a couple of pages long

405
00:22:05,870 --> 00:22:02,940
I would suspect something similar in the

406
00:22:10,250 --> 00:22:05,880
classified section so are we only

407
00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:10,260
talking about 12 13 14 pages and the

408
00:22:15,370 --> 00:22:12,720
classified report

409
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:15,380
that

410
00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:19,440
seems a little strange doesn't it now

411
00:22:24,669 --> 00:22:22,620
we know that in the unclassified section

412
00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:24,679
of the report they referenced

413
00:22:34,730 --> 00:22:29,120

144 cases that were investigated

414

00:22:37,149 --> 00:22:34,740

144. so how can that be covered in under

415

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:37,159

20 Pages it doesn't make any sense

416

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,520

probably only 14 I'm guessing if there's

417

00:22:45,470 --> 00:22:43,679

a title page like there is in the

418

00:22:49,070 --> 00:22:45,480

unclassified section it doesn't make a

419

00:22:53,210 --> 00:22:49,080

whole lot of sense 144 cases one which

420

00:22:56,510 --> 00:22:53,220

was solved so that's 143 cases remember

421

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:56,520

the one solved case was the deflating

422

00:23:02,210 --> 00:23:00,240

balloon and uh which

423

00:23:06,289 --> 00:23:02,220

um I think many have guessed and I'm

424

00:23:09,470 --> 00:23:06,299

gonna say this probably is the uh Jeremy

425

00:23:12,649 --> 00:23:09,480

Corbell leaked video of the balloon that

426
00:23:15,470 --> 00:23:12,659
went down over the horizon the deflating

427
00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:15,480
balloon was probably that I don't I

428
00:23:23,169 --> 00:23:17,820
don't know for certain but I'm feeling

429
00:23:30,110 --> 00:23:27,649
the where where are we left with well

430
00:23:32,270 --> 00:23:30,120
first off those that have commented

431
00:23:35,690 --> 00:23:32,280
publicly including Danny Sheehan who was

432
00:23:37,370 --> 00:23:35,700
on the show on Monday and mentioned uh

433
00:23:40,970 --> 00:23:37,380
that the classified section of the

434
00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:40,980
report was over 400 pages and I had

435
00:23:47,090 --> 00:23:44,100
asked Danny I said wait whoa uh are you

436
00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:47,100
sure I think the number is around 70 and

437
00:23:53,330 --> 00:23:50,880
he said no it's 144 cases and it's 400

438
00:23:55,250 --> 00:23:53,340

plus pages that would make a lot of

439

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,260

sense to me

440

00:23:58,970 --> 00:23:57,120

um but so we have Danny and then we have

441

00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:58,980

others including

442

00:24:02,450 --> 00:23:59,580

um

443

00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,460

uh Lou Elizondo

444

00:24:07,970 --> 00:24:05,039

um who on this show didn't specifically

445

00:24:10,130 --> 00:24:07,980

I'd have to go back and listen but I my

446

00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:10,140

memory is that he didn't specifically

447

00:24:15,169 --> 00:24:13,140

mention a page count he may have on

448

00:24:19,370 --> 00:24:15,179

another program but I have heard

449

00:24:21,409 --> 00:24:19,380

mentions of you know 70 to 74 pages from

450

00:24:25,370 --> 00:24:21,419

Lou now

451
00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:25,380
which also to me makes a lot of sense uh

452
00:24:32,330 --> 00:24:29,039
compared to 17 pages that doesn't make

453
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:32,340
any sense so what do we deduce from this

454
00:24:40,610 --> 00:24:37,200
well could it be that those out there

455
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:40,620
that have made mention uh to the 70 page

456
00:24:46,850 --> 00:24:43,440
number and certainly uh Danny Sheehan's

457
00:24:50,750 --> 00:24:46,860
400 page reference is that

458
00:24:53,330 --> 00:24:50,760
a preliminary version of the report

459
00:24:55,789 --> 00:24:53,340
one that hasn't been published yet did

460
00:24:58,430 --> 00:24:55,799
they have access to that I think there's

461
00:25:04,190 --> 00:24:58,440
a strong possibility

462
00:25:05,810 --> 00:25:04,200
um 17 Pages no it's got to be the first

463
00:25:07,970 --> 00:25:05,820

version of the report and there's

464

00:25:10,130 --> 00:25:07,980

something more complete coming out in

465

00:25:12,289 --> 00:25:10,140

the future I'm only saying this because

466

00:25:15,470 --> 00:25:12,299

of logic and I'm looking at this

467

00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:15,480

logically in that there's no way that 17

468

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:17,600

Pages cover

469

00:25:23,149 --> 00:25:20,880

144 143 cases

470

00:25:26,510 --> 00:25:23,159

it it just doesn't make any sense

471

00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:26,520

there's not enough room there also in

472

00:25:34,250 --> 00:25:29,640

this 17-page classified section of the

473

00:25:36,289 --> 00:25:34,260

report is there any references to

474

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:36,299

videos

475

00:25:40,490 --> 00:25:38,760

right are there video links is this an

476

00:25:42,169 --> 00:25:40,500

electronic version of the report you can

477

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:42,179

click and look at videos in their other

478

00:25:47,810 --> 00:25:44,940

comments I don't know is there

479

00:25:50,750 --> 00:25:47,820

photographic evidence and images in the

480

00:25:52,970 --> 00:25:50,760

17 pages of the report with links that

481

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:52,980

wouldn't take up a whole lot of page

482

00:25:59,870 --> 00:25:55,279

room

483

00:26:03,190 --> 00:25:59,880

140 443 of those I don't know

484

00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:03,200

I think that's it and and equally

485

00:26:10,370 --> 00:26:07,080

interesting part of an analysis that we

486

00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:10,380

have to look at with these 17 pages

487

00:26:18,649 --> 00:26:13,440

now that being said

488

00:26:22,850 --> 00:26:18,659

the version of the class unclassified uh

489

00:26:25,850 --> 00:26:22,860

uh report that we have all seen

490

00:26:27,950 --> 00:26:25,860

was incomplete there wasn't any real

491

00:26:29,930 --> 00:26:27,960

conclusions except for the one

492

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:29,940

uh investigation

493

00:26:35,090 --> 00:26:32,640

there wasn't any conclusions there the

494

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,100

report definitely stated over and over

495

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:37,679

again that we know nothing all right

496

00:26:42,590 --> 00:26:39,960

that we don't know a whole lot there

497

00:26:45,710 --> 00:26:42,600

were 18 cases of near misses and pilots

498

00:26:49,549 --> 00:26:45,720

and erratic behavior of some of these uh

499

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:49,559

uaps uh UFOs if you will so there was

500

00:26:54,049 --> 00:26:52,679

mention of that but there wasn't a whole

501
00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,059
lot there

502
00:26:58,610 --> 00:26:57,120
could the classified version of the

503
00:27:01,010 --> 00:26:58,620
report

504
00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:01,020
basically say the same thing

505
00:27:05,810 --> 00:27:04,080
I'm feeling that it probably does I

506
00:27:08,029 --> 00:27:05,820
don't know

507
00:27:10,850 --> 00:27:08,039
that it's a whole lot different than the

508
00:27:13,010 --> 00:27:10,860
unclassified version except

509
00:27:15,130 --> 00:27:13,020
that the classified version of the

510
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:15,140
report probably mentions

511
00:27:21,470 --> 00:27:19,200
methods of investigation and sources

512
00:27:23,330 --> 00:27:21,480
coming back in and that would be

513
00:27:25,610 --> 00:27:23,340

classified and not for public

514

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,620

consumption that would make a whole lot

515

00:27:31,310 --> 00:27:27,120

of sense to me too

516

00:27:33,769 --> 00:27:31,320

it feels to me and I don't know but it

517

00:27:36,049 --> 00:27:33,779

feels to me that the classified and the

518

00:27:38,330 --> 00:27:36,059

unclassified versions

519

00:27:41,389 --> 00:27:38,340

are probably pretty close to being the

520

00:27:43,130 --> 00:27:41,399

same thing I know that there is a lot of

521

00:27:47,870 --> 00:27:43,140

disappointment

522

00:27:49,610 --> 00:27:47,880

um out there I did uh post uh and I saw

523

00:27:53,930 --> 00:27:49,620

everybody's comments I'm trying to get

524

00:27:55,970 --> 00:27:53,940

back to them now uh the comments from

525

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,980

everybody out there there's a lot of

526

00:28:00,889 --> 00:27:57,200

disappointment

527

00:28:03,049 --> 00:28:00,899

and I understand that because I have it

528

00:28:05,690 --> 00:28:03,059

too I was

529

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:05,700

I was hoping for

530

00:28:11,450 --> 00:28:09,600

a gnarly 400 page report 700 page report

531

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:11,460

that we would eventually get the

532

00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:14,399

classified version of it with redactions

533

00:28:21,649 --> 00:28:17,820

but we would see some effort

534

00:28:25,310 --> 00:28:21,659

um clearly that is not the case the

535

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,320

other part for me uh with the classified

536

00:28:34,010 --> 00:28:28,559

version of of this report

537

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:34,020

is that it has to be it has to be an

538

00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:37,279

intro to something coming in the future

539

00:28:44,269 --> 00:28:42,539

that this is a suggestion to those uh

540

00:28:47,330 --> 00:28:44,279

members of the Senate intelligence

541

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,340

committee that this is what is coming in

542

00:28:52,130 --> 00:28:49,919

the future there is another part to this

543

00:28:53,330 --> 00:28:52,140

that I need to meet uh need to be very

544

00:28:56,930 --> 00:28:53,340

clear on

545

00:28:59,090 --> 00:28:56,940

the inter-agency communication through

546

00:29:03,289 --> 00:28:59,100

all of the branches of the military and

547

00:29:08,090 --> 00:29:03,299

the FBI and and the nro in the NSA and

548

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:08,100

the CIA and every other uh

549

00:29:14,210 --> 00:29:12,419

every other agency and and sections of

550

00:29:16,909 --> 00:29:14,220

the Department of Defense that

551
00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:16,919
communication is very complex and how

552
00:29:22,250 --> 00:29:18,960
could this communication go down over

553
00:29:24,289 --> 00:29:22,260
180 day period vet that information look

554
00:29:26,990 --> 00:29:24,299
at it and get it into this report in a

555
00:29:29,090 --> 00:29:27,000
timely manner in 180 days that seems to

556
00:29:30,370 --> 00:29:29,100
be an impossible task

557
00:29:33,470 --> 00:29:30,380
so

558
00:29:35,529 --> 00:29:33,480
with that and I'm not giving an excuse

559
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:35,539
and I'm not giving a hall pass to the

560
00:29:42,130 --> 00:29:39,600
odni I'm suggesting that if I was tasked

561
00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:42,140
with this it would be nearly impossible

562
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:45,840
to get all of the communication

563
00:29:52,510 --> 00:29:49,200

happening with all of these agencies and

564

00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:52,520

branches of the military hence only a

565

00:29:58,370 --> 00:29:55,320

17-page classified version of this

566

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,380

report we will see tomorrow with a John

567

00:30:03,889 --> 00:30:00,480

Greenwald in The Black Vault when he

568

00:30:07,970 --> 00:30:03,899

publishes his information and what he

569

00:30:09,649 --> 00:30:07,980

has got with that this is Fade to Black

570

00:30:13,490 --> 00:30:09,659

I am your host Jimmy Church another

571

00:30:15,769 --> 00:30:13,500

historic day another one it's been crazy

572

00:30:19,310 --> 00:30:15,779

this last couple of months in this past

573

00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:19,320

couple of weeks and what does Ross

574

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,679

kothart think what does he know well

575

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,480

he's going to be up with this next and

576

00:30:29,630 --> 00:30:26,640

we are going to discuss his new book in

577

00:30:33,370 --> 00:30:29,640

plain sight and all of his investigative

578

00:30:36,169 --> 00:30:33,380

Journal and Reporting on the UFO UAP

579

00:30:39,769 --> 00:30:36,179

subject I'm assuming Church on the game

580

00:30:41,870 --> 00:30:39,779

changer Network in kgra the planet I'll

581

00:30:43,820 --> 00:30:41,880

be right back with Ross culpart live

582

00:31:05,990 --> 00:30:43,830

from Australia Stay With Me

583

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,000

[Music]

584

00:31:10,669 --> 00:31:08,399

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

585

00:31:13,009 --> 00:31:10,679

know who and you're listening to fade to

586

00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:13,019

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

587

00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:19,310

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

588

00:31:26,460 --> 00:31:25,669

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

589

00:31:30,529 --> 00:31:26,470

identification

590

00:31:30,539 --> 00:31:34,610

Era radio

591

00:31:39,230 --> 00:31:37,070

introducing the game changer blend from

592

00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:39,240

River Moon coffee that delivers a

593

00:31:44,269 --> 00:31:41,580

customized blend made specifically for

594

00:31:47,690 --> 00:31:44,279

the fader knots if the game is rigged

595

00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:47,700

change the game it's a bolder cup with

596

00:31:52,730 --> 00:31:50,460

some bite Game Changer is the copy of

597

00:31:55,070 --> 00:31:52,740

choice for those that prefer an organic

598

00:31:58,549 --> 00:31:55,080

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

599

00:32:01,009 --> 00:31:58,559

milder but it's still dark with wild

600

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,019

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

601
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,600
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

602
00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:05,760
roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

603
00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:08,399
to start your day as an after dinner

604
00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:11,880
coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

605
00:32:16,970 --> 00:32:14,640
small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

606
00:32:19,730 --> 00:32:16,980
certified organic all River Moon coffee

607
00:32:22,430 --> 00:32:19,740
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

608
00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,440
USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

609
00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:24,480
click on the banners over on our site

610
00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:27,840
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

611
00:32:33,240 --> 00:32:29,940
off of your order today

612
00:32:40,450 --> 00:32:34,490
[Music]

613
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:40,460

way forward this is a black make contact

614

00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,919

kgra radio.com

615

00:32:48,590 --> 00:32:45,600

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

616

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:48,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

617

00:32:53,330 --> 00:32:50,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

618

00:32:55,850 --> 00:32:53,340

click on the podcast Banner over at

619

00:32:58,730 --> 00:32:55,860

jimmychurchradio.com

620

00:33:01,370 --> 00:32:58,740

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

621

00:33:03,169 --> 00:33:01,380

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

622

00:33:05,210 --> 00:33:03,179

Health the wrong direction do you ever

623

00:33:07,549 --> 00:33:05,220

get an ache because life is uneasy try

624

00:33:09,529 --> 00:33:07,559

life change T at get the t.com life

625

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,539

change Tea Works on your digestive tract

626
00:33:13,850 --> 00:33:11,760
helping to move food through quicker and

627
00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,860
comfortably so your health is spot on

628
00:33:18,169 --> 00:33:15,840
life change team may not help with World

629
00:33:20,690 --> 00:33:18,179
issues but it will help with your

630
00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:20,700
digestive issues a glass a day helps

631
00:33:26,810 --> 00:33:23,760
keep The Intruders away so change your

632
00:33:29,870 --> 00:33:26,820
life today log on to getthet.com that's

633
00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:29,880
get the tea.com if your health game is

634
00:33:35,090 --> 00:33:32,399
off get on by ordering life change tea

635
00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,100
get the tea.com and while you're on our

636
00:33:39,289 --> 00:33:37,440
site look around at the great non-GMO

637
00:33:41,389 --> 00:33:39,299
organic supplements and if you're a

638
00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,399

sales Shopper go to our specials page

639

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,679

and see what's for you I've been

640

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,360

drinking the tea for 12 years and I'm

641

00:33:52,190 --> 00:33:47,760

sure glad for its health benefits again

642

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:52,200

that's get the tea.com get the tea.com

643

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:54,480

the tea that makes you go

644

00:33:58,610 --> 00:33:56,880

fade or not when you think about the

645

00:34:00,409 --> 00:33:58,620

future of our country and where we're

646

00:34:03,470 --> 00:34:00,419

headed do you wonder about the food

647

00:34:05,810 --> 00:34:03,480

supply I do disruptions in the food

648

00:34:08,030 --> 00:34:05,820

supply chain could be disastrous and

649

00:34:10,430 --> 00:34:08,040

they usually occur with little warning

650

00:34:12,889 --> 00:34:10,440

that's why the smartest thing you can do

651
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:12,899
today is to stockpile emergency food

652
00:34:19,369 --> 00:34:16,320
water and other Essentials I personally

653
00:34:21,409 --> 00:34:19,379
recommend my Patriot Supply they're the

654
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:21,419
nation's largest emergency preparedness

655
00:34:26,690 --> 00:34:24,000
company serving millions of customers

656
00:34:29,329 --> 00:34:26,700
for more than a decade in fact they're

657
00:34:32,450 --> 00:34:29,339
the only source my family trusts for our

658
00:34:35,569 --> 00:34:32,460
preparedness plan you should too right

659
00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:35,579
now save 20 off a full four-week supply

660
00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:38,159
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

661
00:34:44,270 --> 00:34:41,280
calories a day saving 20 helps too

662
00:34:46,730 --> 00:34:44,280
doesn't it especially now so go to

663
00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:46,740

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

664

00:34:54,649 --> 00:34:50,639

let's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

665

00:35:06,290 --> 00:34:54,659

time to lose do it now

666

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:09,650

on the game changer radio network and

667

00:35:15,950 --> 00:35:13,200

kgra the planet

668

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,960

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

669

00:35:20,329 --> 00:35:17,040

you're listening to Jimmy

670

00:35:20,339 --> 00:35:26,460

radio

671

00:35:42,770 --> 00:35:34,970

[Music]

672

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,780

all right Welcome Back Fade to Black I

673

00:35:46,430 --> 00:35:45,119

am your host Jimmy Church very important

674

00:35:49,010 --> 00:35:46,440

show tonight

675

00:35:51,230 --> 00:35:49,020

Ross colthar joins us live from

676
00:35:53,569 --> 00:35:51,240
Australia we are going to be discussing

677
00:35:55,790 --> 00:35:53,579
uh his new book in plain sight an

678
00:35:56,810 --> 00:35:55,800
investigation into UFOs and impossible

679
00:35:58,910 --> 00:35:56,820
science

680
00:36:02,089 --> 00:35:58,920
but there's a whole lot more going on

681
00:36:04,910 --> 00:36:02,099
right now and I've really been looking

682
00:36:06,530 --> 00:36:04,920
forward to this show Ross is of course

683
00:36:09,230 --> 00:36:06,540
an investigative journalist most

684
00:36:12,410 --> 00:36:09,240
recently for Australian news in 60

685
00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:12,420
Minutes on channel 9. he has won five

686
00:36:18,650 --> 00:36:14,880
mackley journalism Awards including the

687
00:36:21,710 --> 00:36:18,660
gold mackley a logi award lucky award

688
00:36:23,390 --> 00:36:21,720

hello to you more in 2002 Ross won the

689

00:36:26,270 --> 00:36:23,400

gold medal at the New York Film Festival

690

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,280

for best International report and in

691

00:36:31,310 --> 00:36:28,560

2008 he uncovered one of the biggest

692

00:36:34,250 --> 00:36:31,320

ever medical scandals in Australia the

693

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:34,260

Butcher of bega Ross is also the

694

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,480

co-author of two best-selling books a

695

00:36:41,930 --> 00:36:38,880

dead man running and above the law both

696

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,940

expose on organized crime and

697

00:36:47,810 --> 00:36:44,400

international Outlaw motorcycle gangs

698

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:47,820

which means Ross is currently on the run

699

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,359

his latest book is in plain sight an

700

00:36:55,609 --> 00:36:53,280

investigation into UFO is an impossible

701
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,619
science where he reveals a story largely

702
00:37:00,770 --> 00:36:57,599
ignored by mainstream media idea but

703
00:37:02,750 --> 00:37:00,780
right there right now in front of our

704
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,760
eyes I'm going to get straight to it I

705
00:37:07,069 --> 00:37:04,800
want to welcome live from Australia Ross

706
00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:07,079
coleford Ross good evening young man how

707
00:37:11,870 --> 00:37:08,160
you doing

708
00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:11,880
g'day Jimmy how I am it I'm not doing as

709
00:37:17,210 --> 00:37:14,880
good as you looking at the background of

710
00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:17,220
where you are right now but Ross before

711
00:37:22,190 --> 00:37:20,220
we get started you get the First Time

712
00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,200
guest disclaimer

713
00:37:26,450 --> 00:37:24,079

you ready

714

00:37:28,250 --> 00:37:26,460

it's just you and I sitting on my couch

715

00:37:30,050 --> 00:37:28,260

having a conversation as friends and

716

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:30,060

where the conversation starts it starts

717

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:31,920

where it ends it ends but we're gonna

718

00:37:37,390 --> 00:37:35,040

end as friends there you go you ready

719

00:37:40,190 --> 00:37:37,400

that's very sweet yeah that's lovely

720

00:37:41,870 --> 00:37:40,200

it's uh you know it's so funny when I

721

00:37:44,030 --> 00:37:41,880

have a First Time guest on and I hit him

722

00:37:48,589 --> 00:37:44,040

with that they they usually back up like

723

00:37:51,470 --> 00:37:48,599

what but uh there you go and um uh I

724

00:37:53,630 --> 00:37:51,480

want to say this before we get started

725

00:37:56,089 --> 00:37:53,640

uh you and I both know that we've been

726

00:37:59,150 --> 00:37:56,099

putting uh tonight's show together for

727

00:38:02,569 --> 00:37:59,160

for a couple of months uh tonight didn't

728

00:38:06,890 --> 00:38:02,579

just happen and we've been working at

729

00:38:09,470 --> 00:38:06,900

this but you also put in a huge effort

730

00:38:11,450 --> 00:38:09,480

over the last week to make sure that

731

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,460

tonight happened and I want to

732

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,680

personally thank you for for all of that

733

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:15,599

we don't need to get into the details

734

00:38:22,010 --> 00:38:20,160

but uh I I thank you I absolutely uh

735

00:38:23,630 --> 00:38:22,020

thank you for uh making sure that this

736

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,640

happened tonight

737

00:38:29,390 --> 00:38:25,920

um it's a very genuine pleasure yes yes

738

00:38:33,650 --> 00:38:29,400

and and and again thank you thank you

739

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,660

um I want to actually uh start in a in a

740

00:38:37,790 --> 00:38:35,760

very strange place because we've got so

741

00:38:40,190 --> 00:38:37,800

much to discuss tonight and I want to

742

00:38:42,650 --> 00:38:40,200

try to get it all in but I want to start

743

00:38:45,530 --> 00:38:42,660

here I've been following uh you for

744

00:38:47,210 --> 00:38:45,540

quite a while now and uh I've been

745

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:47,220

reading and I've been watching and

746

00:38:50,089 --> 00:38:48,320

listening

747

00:39:00,730 --> 00:38:50,099

you

748

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:00,740

extensive and I've interviewed everybody

749

00:39:07,130 --> 00:39:04,560

and I've listened to your comments and

750

00:39:09,470 --> 00:39:07,140

your knowledge base it's a it's

751

00:39:12,349 --> 00:39:09,480

extraordinary do you look at yourself

752

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,359

like that and how much research do you

753

00:39:16,609 --> 00:39:14,000

actually do

754

00:39:18,530 --> 00:39:16,619

I have to say Jimmy for the last two

755

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:18,540

years I've done nothing else all I've

756

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:21,839

done is the subject of uaps I've I about

757

00:39:26,270 --> 00:39:24,480

uh two years ago I left 60 minutes and

758

00:39:28,250 --> 00:39:26,280

uh funnily enough it was one of the

759

00:39:30,530 --> 00:39:28,260

stories I always wanted to do for 60

760

00:39:33,230 --> 00:39:30,540

minutes but because of the stigma and

761

00:39:34,910 --> 00:39:33,240

ridicule attached to the subject even

762

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:34,920

though I was already in touch with Chris

763

00:39:40,730 --> 00:39:36,960

Mellon at the time and Chris was Keen to

764

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,740

engage right about 2015 2016 I spoke to

765

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,900

him and I was really Keen to get a story

766

00:39:47,030 --> 00:39:45,359

going on Australian television which

767

00:39:49,370 --> 00:39:47,040

could be networked internationally which

768

00:39:52,490 --> 00:39:49,380

looked at the UAP subject because I had

769

00:39:54,410 --> 00:39:52,500

people in intelligence and defense both

770

00:39:56,569 --> 00:39:54,420

in Australia and in the US who were

771

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:56,579

saying to me listen Ross this is a

772

00:40:00,829 --> 00:39:58,320

legitimate story for an investigative

773

00:40:03,950 --> 00:40:00,839

journalist and I I'll freely admit Jimmy

774

00:40:06,589 --> 00:40:03,960

I came into it thinking this is [h__\h]

775

00:40:09,950 --> 00:40:06,599

this is a a rubbish story I was very

776

00:40:12,530 --> 00:40:09,960

skeptical uh like most journalists I had

777

00:40:14,270 --> 00:40:12,540

a taboo a stigma that I attached to the

778

00:40:16,970 --> 00:40:14,280

subject of uaps

779

00:40:18,829 --> 00:40:16,980

but um on the encouragement of a number

780

00:40:21,470 --> 00:40:18,839

of people and after I did a bit of

781

00:40:24,290 --> 00:40:21,480

historical research I came to realize

782

00:40:26,809 --> 00:40:24,300

this is an entirely legitimate area for

783

00:40:29,870 --> 00:40:26,819

a mainstream investigative journalist to

784

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,880

dip their toe and the more I got into it

785

00:40:34,609 --> 00:40:31,920

the more I was astonished because one of

786

00:40:37,250 --> 00:40:34,619

the things you look for as an

787

00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:37,260

investigative journalist is areas where

788

00:40:43,069 --> 00:40:39,660

you can reveal stuff that people don't

789

00:40:45,650 --> 00:40:43,079

yet know where you can actually dig and

790

00:40:49,730 --> 00:40:45,660

find stuff out that isn't yet revealed

791

00:40:51,890 --> 00:40:49,740

and I was amazed because what I found

792

00:40:54,050 --> 00:40:51,900

was that because the mainstream media

793

00:40:56,930 --> 00:40:54,060

has essentially attached such a taboo

794

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:56,940

such a stigma such a ridicule to the

795

00:41:02,930 --> 00:41:00,960

subject of uaps for so long it stayed

796

00:41:04,910 --> 00:41:02,940

away from the subject and I was

797

00:41:07,010 --> 00:41:04,920

pleasantly surprised that when I engaged

798

00:41:09,470 --> 00:41:07,020

with people both in the Australian

799

00:41:11,390 --> 00:41:09,480

intelligence services and Defense Force

800

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,400

privately and spoke to them on a

801
00:41:15,710 --> 00:41:13,680
background basis and then when I started

802
00:41:18,650 --> 00:41:15,720
engaging at their encouragement with

803
00:41:20,210 --> 00:41:18,660
people in the U.S Air Force various

804
00:41:23,390 --> 00:41:20,220
three-letter agencies in the United

805
00:41:25,250 --> 00:41:23,400
States I was given briefings I'd take

806
00:41:26,809 --> 00:41:25,260
time out from when I was over there for

807
00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:26,819
60 minutes and I'd sit down in

808
00:41:31,250 --> 00:41:29,220
Washington DC with people who very

809
00:41:33,950 --> 00:41:31,260
kindly gave me their time because we're

810
00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:33,960
a very close Ally of America and I found

811
00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:36,480
people were encouraging me to take a

812
00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:38,400
look at this subject rather than

813
00:41:43,490 --> 00:41:41,220

ridicule which is what I expected there

814

00:41:45,470 --> 00:41:43,500

was a willingness to engage people were

815

00:41:47,329 --> 00:41:45,480

actually very very keen to see me

816

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,339

investigating the subject and they gave

817

00:41:52,730 --> 00:41:49,200

me a few tips about people I should

818

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:52,740

speak to so I've been looking at it for

819

00:41:58,609 --> 00:41:56,640

two years and I can see that I've Got

820

00:41:59,930 --> 00:41:58,619

Friends in mainstream journalism who are

821

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,940

rushing to catch up with me because

822

00:42:03,290 --> 00:42:01,440

there's a growing interest now I think

823

00:42:06,050 --> 00:42:03,300

in the subject it's become fashionable

824

00:42:08,089 --> 00:42:06,060

to start looking at the subject but with

825

00:42:12,050 --> 00:42:08,099

the exception of people like Ralph

826
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,060
Blumenthal Leslie Kane Brian bender and

827
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:13,920
a few of the specialist shows like the

828
00:42:20,210 --> 00:42:16,800
DB brief your show I mean it's been

829
00:42:22,010 --> 00:42:20,220
largely un uh you know uncovered by

830
00:42:24,109 --> 00:42:22,020
mainstream media it's been largely

831
00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:24,119
ignored and I think that's beginning to

832
00:42:31,130 --> 00:42:27,780
change I I've told this story many times

833
00:42:34,370 --> 00:42:31,140
I'm going to give The Abridged a version

834
00:42:37,790 --> 00:42:34,380
of it which is this when I was uh in

835
00:42:40,730 --> 00:42:37,800
school for journalism and broadcast uh

836
00:42:42,010 --> 00:42:40,740
one of our instructors uh who worked for

837
00:42:46,270 --> 00:42:42,020
CNN

838
00:42:48,530 --> 00:42:46,280

I uh I I said to him one day Ross I said

839

00:42:53,170 --> 00:42:48,540

what would you do

840

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,180

if you had a UFO story right and he's no

841

00:42:57,710 --> 00:42:56,160

no and I said no what what would you do

842

00:43:00,410 --> 00:42:57,720

would you go to your news he said that's

843

00:43:02,030 --> 00:43:00,420

the kiss of death that's the one thing

844

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:02,040

you don't do as a professional

845

00:43:10,609 --> 00:43:06,319

journalist is is cover UFO stories and

846

00:43:14,089 --> 00:43:10,619

for you you know you are uh very much

847

00:43:16,609 --> 00:43:14,099

respected in Australia for for doing

848

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:16,619

investigative journalism but now you're

849

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:18,960

going to dip your toe into the one taboo

850

00:43:25,370 --> 00:43:22,079

of all of media that one doesn't do

851

00:43:27,470 --> 00:43:25,380

right were you reticent at first

852

00:43:29,450 --> 00:43:27,480

that look to be honest Jimmy I'm drawn

853

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:29,460

to those kind of stories I love a good

854

00:43:33,050 --> 00:43:30,960

yarn where people tell me that you're

855

00:43:34,849 --> 00:43:33,060

not meant to look at a subject I'm drawn

856

00:43:36,650 --> 00:43:34,859

to it one of the other subjects that

857

00:43:38,809 --> 00:43:36,660

people constantly say you're not allowed

858

00:43:41,870 --> 00:43:38,819

to look at is global warming science

859

00:43:44,210 --> 00:43:41,880

there's a huge stigma about the media

860

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:44,220

investigating scientific claims made

861

00:43:48,829 --> 00:43:46,800

about global warming and I'm not a

862

00:43:50,990 --> 00:43:48,839

global warming skeptic by any means I

863

00:43:52,970 --> 00:43:51,000

believe in anthropogenic global warming

864

00:43:55,550 --> 00:43:52,980

but one thing that shocks me are the

865

00:43:58,190 --> 00:43:55,560

lies that have been told by established

866

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:58,200

mainstream science using bogus

867

00:44:03,770 --> 00:44:00,960

mathematical models to support bogus

868

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,780

bunkum claims about global warming and

869

00:44:07,309 --> 00:44:05,520

it's really interesting because I've

870

00:44:10,010 --> 00:44:07,319

I've been yelled at I've actually been

871

00:44:11,690 --> 00:44:10,020

screamed at on podiums in media when

872

00:44:13,730 --> 00:44:11,700

I've actually raised this as an issue

873

00:44:15,470 --> 00:44:13,740

and I've had media say to me you

874

00:44:17,809 --> 00:44:15,480

shouldn't touch that subject you know

875

00:44:20,990 --> 00:44:17,819

you can't say that sort of stuff and I'm

876

00:44:22,670 --> 00:44:21,000

going we're not we're not Advocates uh

877

00:44:24,589 --> 00:44:22,680

one of the things I'm worried about when

878

00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:24,599

people describe me as a UFO journalist

879

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:26,940

is I'm not an Advocate necessarily for

880

00:44:34,130 --> 00:44:31,040

UFO transparency what I am though is I I

881

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:34,140

my job is to find out things that people

882

00:44:39,650 --> 00:44:38,160

don't know that should be known and I in

883

00:44:41,930 --> 00:44:39,660

the same way that would say for example

884

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:41,940

the taboo of global warming science so

885

00:44:47,930 --> 00:44:44,400

I'm fascinated with the taboo of uaps

886

00:44:50,690 --> 00:44:47,940

UFOs why why is there this stigma that's

887

00:44:52,190 --> 00:44:50,700

attached to this subject and one of the

888

00:44:54,530 --> 00:44:52,200

things I did one of the people in

889

00:44:56,690 --> 00:44:54,540

America that I spoke to from the CIA was

890

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:56,700

a former very senior executive and the

891

00:45:01,609 --> 00:44:59,280

CIA and they said to me have a look at

892

00:45:03,050 --> 00:45:01,619

our history go into the CIA library and

893

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,060

have a look at our history and you'll

894

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,760

understand and I did and what amazed me

895

00:45:10,130 --> 00:45:07,440

was that there were reports that went

896

00:45:13,450 --> 00:45:10,140

right back to the 1950s and the 1960s

897

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:13,460

where a decision was made in the CIA

898

00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:17,040

that it had to tampon down to dampen

899

00:45:21,710 --> 00:45:19,980

done public interest in UFOs the

900

00:45:23,630 --> 00:45:21,720

official reason was because there were

901
00:45:25,250 --> 00:45:23,640
too many reports that were muddying the

902
00:45:27,410 --> 00:45:25,260
waters for people trying to monitor

903
00:45:30,170 --> 00:45:27,420
offer incursions by Foreign aircraft

904
00:45:32,030 --> 00:45:30,180
into American airspace but you can read

905
00:45:34,130 --> 00:45:32,040
between the lines and you can say that

906
00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,140
there was a very clear transparent

907
00:45:39,849 --> 00:45:36,720
effort made by senior levels of the NSA

908
00:45:42,589 --> 00:45:39,859
the CIA the the Air Force in particular

909
00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:42,599
which I see as a key Rogue in this whole

910
00:45:47,809 --> 00:45:45,359
Affair which you've basically tried to

911
00:45:50,210 --> 00:45:47,819
shut down media scrutiny of the subject

912
00:45:52,970 --> 00:45:50,220
and the strategy that they used was

913
00:45:55,550 --> 00:45:52,980

ridicule they used stigma and it worked

914

00:45:57,170 --> 00:45:55,560

really well a lot of people think that

915

00:45:59,150 --> 00:45:57,180

in the media there are these men in

916

00:46:00,890 --> 00:45:59,160

black that walk into newsrooms and tell

917

00:46:02,510 --> 00:46:00,900

people like me as an editor of a

918

00:46:04,930 --> 00:46:02,520

newspaper or a chief of staff of a

919

00:46:07,790 --> 00:46:04,940

newspaper you shall not run that story

920

00:46:11,150 --> 00:46:07,800

you don't have to do that if you attach

921

00:46:12,829 --> 00:46:11,160

a ridicule to a subject and so I can

922

00:46:14,770 --> 00:46:12,839

remember on the Sydney Morning Herald in

923

00:46:18,589 --> 00:46:14,780

around about

924

00:46:20,930 --> 00:46:18,599

1989 1990 I was on the desk the news

925

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,940

desk on a Sunday and I was a very young

926
00:46:24,410 --> 00:46:23,040
Chief of Staff managing the desk and

927
00:46:26,450 --> 00:46:24,420
people were calling us up with story

928
00:46:28,670 --> 00:46:26,460
ideas and I remember a woman called in

929
00:46:31,550 --> 00:46:28,680
from Parramatta which is a part of

930
00:46:33,770 --> 00:46:31,560
western Sydney and she said I've just

931
00:46:36,829 --> 00:46:33,780
taken the most incredible photograph of

932
00:46:39,710 --> 00:46:36,839
a UFO and in those days it was film

933
00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,720
cameras but she ended up sending me the

934
00:46:43,309 --> 00:46:41,520
photograph and it was an amazingly clear

935
00:46:45,230 --> 00:46:43,319
photograph of what looked like a

936
00:46:47,690 --> 00:46:45,240
lenticular disc hovering over her house

937
00:46:49,730 --> 00:46:47,700
it was quite absurd and I remember

938
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,740

excitedly going to the editor of the

939

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,359

newspaper in the day and basically

940

00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:53,520

saying we've got a great story about a

941

00:46:57,950 --> 00:46:55,380

UFO and he looked at me as if I was a

942

00:47:00,349 --> 00:46:57,960

piece of dog [h__h] and basically said why

943

00:47:02,930 --> 00:47:00,359

why would you do a story about UFOs

944

00:47:04,609 --> 00:47:02,940

Roscoe we don't do stories about UFOs

945

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:04,619

and I said why

946

00:47:10,270 --> 00:47:07,079

and and there has been this resistance

947

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:10,280

in the media for so long I I remember uh

948

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:13,200

in various public affairs shows over the

949

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,359

years that I've been part of I've been

950

00:47:21,650 --> 00:47:17,280

in TV public affairs now in Australia

951
00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:21,660
for over 35 years and the the editors of

952
00:47:27,770 --> 00:47:23,760
different programs would kind of giggle

953
00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:27,780
nervously when I raised UFOs UFA uaps

954
00:47:33,950 --> 00:47:31,200
but one of the breakthroughs for me was

955
00:47:37,370 --> 00:47:33,960
purely by chance as it happened I was in

956
00:47:39,290 --> 00:47:37,380
London for one public affairs show and a

957
00:47:41,089 --> 00:47:39,300
story fell over as they often do I think

958
00:47:42,890 --> 00:47:41,099
it was a celebrity interview and we had

959
00:47:45,890 --> 00:47:42,900
nothing to do in London for a week or

960
00:47:48,170 --> 00:47:45,900
two and my editor said to me don't you

961
00:47:49,490 --> 00:47:48,180
have a yarn somewhere in England that

962
00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,500
you've been saying you want to do for

963
00:47:53,809 --> 00:47:51,359

years and I said Oh you mean the

964

00:47:56,990 --> 00:47:53,819

rendersham UFO story and he went yeah

965

00:48:00,049 --> 00:47:57,000

yeah and so we interviewed Charles Holt

966

00:48:02,990 --> 00:48:00,059

who was the colonel uh who had sat at

967

00:48:04,910 --> 00:48:03,000

the raft bent Waters base and he'd seen

968

00:48:07,250 --> 00:48:04,920

this weird object hovering through the

969

00:48:09,470 --> 00:48:07,260

trees at the in the forest adjacent to

970

00:48:11,450 --> 00:48:09,480

the raft base and this was a base where

971

00:48:13,790 --> 00:48:11,460

nuclear weapons were stored and Charles

972

00:48:15,950 --> 00:48:13,800

Holt was incredible Talent he was an

973

00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:15,960

extraordinarily well-informed highly

974

00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:18,839

intelligent man highly credible and we

975

00:48:22,670 --> 00:48:20,700

interviewed I think Chris French who was

976

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:22,680

a British skeptic who said oh yes yes

977

00:48:26,809 --> 00:48:24,720

yes it was absolutely it was offeredness

978

00:48:29,210 --> 00:48:26,819

lighthouse no doubt at all about it it

979

00:48:30,890 --> 00:48:29,220

was offeredness lighthouse and we went

980

00:48:33,290 --> 00:48:30,900

out there and we looked at where Charles

981

00:48:34,849 --> 00:48:33,300

had said he'd seen the object and we

982

00:48:36,349 --> 00:48:34,859

spoke to his colleagues who'd been there

983

00:48:38,690 --> 00:48:36,359

with him and we looked at the compass

984

00:48:40,670 --> 00:48:38,700

bearings we we did our homework we did

985

00:48:42,530 --> 00:48:40,680

what journalists are meant to do

986

00:48:44,510 --> 00:48:42,540

and we realized it couldn't be the

987

00:48:45,890 --> 00:48:44,520

bloody Orford net Lighthouse it was I

988

00:48:48,170 --> 00:48:45,900

mean more importantly the lighthouse

989

00:48:50,329 --> 00:48:48,180

didn't shine Inland it Shone out to sea

990

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:50,339

it was an absurd notion that the skeptic

991

00:48:56,030 --> 00:48:52,680

had come up with but he got away with

992

00:48:57,950 --> 00:48:56,040

pushing that line for 20 or 30 years and

993

00:49:00,530 --> 00:48:57,960

he'd been using that to debunk the whole

994

00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:00,540

story of rathbent waters UFO sightings

995

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,500

for years and then the more I dug we ran

996

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,480

we ran a story in the end about the

997

00:49:12,349 --> 00:49:08,880

lenticular triangular UFOs that were

998

00:49:15,530 --> 00:49:12,359

seen over the UK and the Europe in um

999

00:49:17,450 --> 00:49:15,540

the late 80s particularly over Belgium

1000

00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:17,460

and I remember I interviewed the chief

1001

00:49:22,490 --> 00:49:20,040

of staff of the Belgium Air Force

1002

00:49:24,829 --> 00:49:22,500

Wilfred debrauer who eventually went

1003

00:49:26,270 --> 00:49:24,839

public in 2001 and in the disclosure

1004

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,280

conference

1005

00:49:30,829 --> 00:49:28,559

Story I mean for me as a journal it was

1006

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:30,839

a wake-up call because that story went

1007

00:49:36,589 --> 00:49:33,839

nuts it went absolutely nuts for the

1008

00:49:38,990 --> 00:49:36,599

switchboard on channel 7 the network

1009

00:49:40,970 --> 00:49:39,000

where I ran the story literally went

1010

00:49:43,370 --> 00:49:40,980

into meltdown they couldn't take or

1011

00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:43,380

receive calls other than UFO calls for

1012

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:44,720

about a day

1013

00:49:49,309 --> 00:49:47,280

thousands tens of thousands of viewers

1014

00:49:51,530 --> 00:49:49,319

were calling to tell us their stories

1015

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,540

and it was like we'd unlocked this damn

1016

00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:53,760

Gates and there's a great saying I

1017

00:49:58,849 --> 00:49:56,220

really love called the wisdom of the

1018

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:58,859

crowd which is that the punters the

1019

00:50:05,089 --> 00:50:02,160

public know a lot more than we pompous

1020

00:50:07,370 --> 00:50:05,099

jerks in the media know and and they'll

1021

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:07,380

tell us what they think are the Yarns

1022

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,559

what are the real stories and I'm struck

1023

00:50:16,490 --> 00:50:13,200

by the fact that anytime a UFO story

1024

00:50:19,849 --> 00:50:16,500

runs it rates its socks off and my

1025

00:50:22,130 --> 00:50:19,859

bosses at Channel 7 realized that so the

1026
00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:22,140
most recent documentary I made with the

1027
00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,000
UFO phenomenon which I think aired a

1028
00:50:27,290 --> 00:50:25,680
month or two ago in Australia and it's

1029
00:50:29,150 --> 00:50:27,300
been bootlegged all around the world now

1030
00:50:31,970 --> 00:50:29,160
to my great Amusement

1031
00:50:33,770 --> 00:50:31,980
um that that story was made because the

1032
00:50:35,930 --> 00:50:33,780
executive producer of the new program

1033
00:50:37,970 --> 00:50:35,940
that I'm working for called Spotlight in

1034
00:50:39,530 --> 00:50:37,980
Australia he's the same guy who

1035
00:50:41,390 --> 00:50:39,540
remembered the story that I made on ref

1036
00:50:44,329 --> 00:50:41,400
bent Waters and as soon as I told him I

1037
00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:44,339
had a UFO story he went hoorah let's run

1038
00:50:49,250 --> 00:50:47,520

it because UFO story is right and and

1039

00:50:52,190 --> 00:50:49,260

they do like you know it was the highest

1040

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,200

rating story that's aired on that

1041

00:50:56,990 --> 00:50:54,720

television network that year the the

1042

00:51:01,130 --> 00:50:57,000

level of audience response to that story

1043

00:51:04,250 --> 00:51:01,140

has been incredible and frankly I don't

1044

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:04,260

care this is what I come to I don't care

1045

00:51:10,430 --> 00:51:06,839

that yes there's been a few sarcastic

1046

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,440

comments from mainstream media jerks one

1047

00:51:14,329 --> 00:51:11,760

of them was a business newspaper

1048

00:51:16,430 --> 00:51:14,339

reporter who wrote that veteran

1049

00:51:18,410 --> 00:51:16,440

investigative reporter Ross coulart has

1050

00:51:21,470 --> 00:51:18,420

become a tinfoil hat crazy because he's

1051
00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,480
writing a book on UFOs and frankly

1052
00:51:26,030 --> 00:51:23,280
they're the ones that are missing out

1053
00:51:28,370 --> 00:51:26,040
this is a bloody good story and I'm I'm

1054
00:51:31,309 --> 00:51:28,380
chasing this now like a dog on a bone

1055
00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,319
because I've had so much fresh new

1056
00:51:36,770 --> 00:51:33,599
interesting information come in the door

1057
00:51:38,750 --> 00:51:36,780
not just from experiences people who had

1058
00:51:40,730 --> 00:51:38,760
sightings but from people in the

1059
00:51:42,589 --> 00:51:40,740
military people in the Defense Force in

1060
00:51:46,370 --> 00:51:42,599
the intelligence Services civilian

1061
00:51:47,870 --> 00:51:46,380
Pilots I have been over overwhelmed the

1062
00:51:50,329 --> 00:51:47,880
estimate now that I've got I haven't

1063
00:51:53,329 --> 00:51:50,339

even bothered to count them but last

1064

00:51:56,750 --> 00:51:53,339

time I checked the emails messages that

1065

00:51:59,390 --> 00:51:56,760

I'd had on media were well over 11 000

1066

00:52:01,790 --> 00:51:59,400

and sadly I've been moving house the

1067

00:52:04,430 --> 00:52:01,800

last couple of weeks as you know and so

1068

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,440

I'm dying to get back into it to get my

1069

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:06,480

teeth into this story because there's so

1070

00:52:12,049 --> 00:52:09,119

much new information so many new verdant

1071

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,059

areas for investigation and as an

1072

00:52:16,910 --> 00:52:13,680

investigative journalist

1073

00:52:19,130 --> 00:52:16,920

I'm excited because I know I can break

1074

00:52:22,130 --> 00:52:19,140

stuff that other people aren't looking

1075

00:52:24,650 --> 00:52:22,140

at and that's the definition of what we

1076
00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,660
should be doing as journalists and the

1077
00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:26,400
fact that the mainstream media has

1078
00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,160
allowed itself to be seduced by this

1079
00:52:35,870 --> 00:52:31,680
narrative that there's a taboo a stigma

1080
00:52:38,089 --> 00:52:35,880
associated with uaps UA UFOs I just

1081
00:52:41,210 --> 00:52:38,099
think is crazy it doesn't reflect well

1082
00:52:45,170 --> 00:52:41,220
on us as media we've failed

1083
00:52:47,329 --> 00:52:45,180
I uh I have become a spotlight addict by

1084
00:52:49,069 --> 00:52:47,339
the way I'm just gonna let you know I've

1085
00:52:55,970 --> 00:52:49,079
been watching all of it

1086
00:52:59,870 --> 00:52:55,980
um uh was there was there one event one

1087
00:53:02,329 --> 00:52:59,880
UFO UAP moment for you where you just

1088
00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:02,339

went okay hold on there's something

1089

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:04,920

going on here what what was that was it

1090

00:53:09,950 --> 00:53:07,200

Randall shim or was it something else

1091

00:53:13,790 --> 00:53:09,960

no it was earlier when I was 16 years

1092

00:53:15,650 --> 00:53:13,800

old in Christmas of 1978 there was an

1093

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,660

incident that you'd know of Jimmy called

1094

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,000

the kaikoura lights incident that took

1095

00:53:22,250 --> 00:53:19,680

place over the south island of New

1096

00:53:25,069 --> 00:53:22,260

Zealand and at the time like everybody

1097

00:53:28,670 --> 00:53:25,079

else I bought the government explanation

1098

00:53:31,730 --> 00:53:28,680

that the kaikoura lights were simply

1099

00:53:34,010 --> 00:53:31,740

reflections of fishing boats squid boats

1100

00:53:36,589 --> 00:53:34,020

that were operating on the water off

1101

00:53:38,329 --> 00:53:36,599

clouds and the Air Force came out with

1102

00:53:39,890 --> 00:53:38,339

an explanation that these lights that

1103

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:39,900

had been filmed by an Australian

1104

00:53:45,530 --> 00:53:43,200

cameraman called Quentin Fogerty and

1105

00:53:47,150 --> 00:53:45,540

seen by the pilot on board and the

1106

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,160

co-pilot and by another journalist

1107

00:53:51,170 --> 00:53:49,440

called Dennis grant that they were all

1108

00:53:53,450 --> 00:53:51,180

confused and they didn't understand what

1109

00:53:56,329 --> 00:53:53,460

they'd seen and I I guess we were a lot

1110

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,339

more used to governments telling us what

1111

00:54:00,589 --> 00:53:58,319

to think back then because as a 16 year

1112

00:54:03,230 --> 00:54:00,599

old boy I was going into law school and

1113

00:54:05,329 --> 00:54:03,240

studying at law school I I kind of

1114

00:54:07,130 --> 00:54:05,339

accepted in a kind of an authoritarian

1115

00:54:09,230 --> 00:54:07,140

way well the government's told me the

1116

00:54:12,589 --> 00:54:09,240

explanation that's the end of it

1117

00:54:15,890 --> 00:54:12,599

and then when I was in my first year of

1118

00:54:18,290 --> 00:54:15,900

University in Wellington in New Zealand

1119

00:54:21,230 --> 00:54:18,300

my sister had a party

1120

00:54:22,730 --> 00:54:21,240

and I met an air traffic controller from

1121

00:54:24,589 --> 00:54:22,740

Wellington Airport

1122

00:54:26,329 --> 00:54:24,599

and I said to him I said oh that was a

1123

00:54:28,490 --> 00:54:26,339

really funny incident that kaikoura

1124

00:54:30,170 --> 00:54:28,500

lights incident and he went yeah it was

1125

00:54:32,089 --> 00:54:30,180

and he said what do you know about it

1126

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,099

and I said I I know that the official

1127

00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:33,839

explanation eventually from the Air

1128

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:35,400

Force was that it was all [\h__\h] and

1129

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,839

you know it was just squid boat lights

1130

00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:38,880

and he went

1131

00:54:44,450 --> 00:54:40,920

they weren't [\h__\h] squid boat lights

1132

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:44,460

he said they he said they were they were

1133

00:54:50,210 --> 00:54:47,040

not squid boat lights he said I saw

1134

00:54:52,250 --> 00:54:50,220

those on my radar screen and um the

1135

00:54:55,309 --> 00:54:52,260

interesting thing is John Cordy who's

1136

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:55,319

now in his 80s is still alive he's the

1137

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:56,880

air traffic controller who was one of

1138

00:55:01,309 --> 00:54:58,559

two men at Wellington airport that night

1139

00:55:03,289 --> 00:55:01,319

who was 30 to 40 miles across Cook

1140

00:55:05,690 --> 00:55:03,299

Strait from where this incident occurred

1141

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:05,700

and you had a cargo aircraft carrying

1142

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,400

newspapers to a town called Blenheim in

1143

00:55:13,549 --> 00:55:10,559

the south island of New Zealand which

1144

00:55:14,930 --> 00:55:13,559

was piloted by Captain startup a

1145

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:14,940

wonderful old geezer who I also

1146

00:55:19,069 --> 00:55:16,799

interviewed anyway it was one of my

1147

00:55:21,049 --> 00:55:19,079

first stories so I wrote that story up

1148

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:21,059

for the student newspaper in Wellington

1149

00:55:25,609 --> 00:55:23,220

in New Zealand you know there was a

1150

00:55:27,710 --> 00:55:25,619

contrary argument a contrarian story to

1151
00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,720
the uh to the explanation that had been

1152
00:55:32,329 --> 00:55:29,760
given by the New Zealand Air Force and

1153
00:55:34,190 --> 00:55:32,339
it was picked up by the New Zealand

1154
00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:34,200
Herald newspaper which was a paper I

1155
00:55:38,569 --> 00:55:37,200
went on to work for and at one stage

1156
00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,579
when I was working for the New Zealand

1157
00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,040
Herald I met the former prime minister

1158
00:55:45,650 --> 00:55:43,440
of New Zealand Robert Muldoon Peggy

1159
00:55:49,490 --> 00:55:45,660
Muldoon as we used to call him

1160
00:55:51,170 --> 00:55:49,500
and Robert Muldoon is now dead but he

1161
00:55:54,289 --> 00:55:51,180
admitted to me when I asked him about

1162
00:55:56,450 --> 00:55:54,299
kaikoura that that there had been an

1163
00:55:59,809 --> 00:55:56,460

approach made to him as prime minister

1164

00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:59,819

of New Zealand by the then CIA station

1165

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:01,920

at the American Embassy in Wellington

1166

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,559

who'd asked him to try and temp and Dan

1167

00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:07,440

to dampen down coverage of the kaikoura

1168

00:56:12,410 --> 00:56:09,599

incident and Muldoon admitted to me

1169

00:56:14,329 --> 00:56:12,420

flatly that that he'd been encouraged to

1170

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,339

basically play it all down and find an

1171

00:56:18,890 --> 00:56:16,559

explanation and he sort of he went yeah

1172

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,900

yeah he says yeah the uh the squid boat

1173

00:56:24,289 --> 00:56:20,400

lights thing was a bit of [h__\h] but

1174

00:56:27,710 --> 00:56:24,299

you know it it did it did the job and

1175

00:56:30,109 --> 00:56:27,720

the the the interesting thing is uh I

1176

00:56:33,470 --> 00:56:30,119

came to Australia chasing a career in

1177

00:56:36,650 --> 00:56:33,480

journalism and I started working for the

1178

00:56:38,569 --> 00:56:36,660

equivalent of PBS which is the ABC the

1179

00:56:40,910 --> 00:56:38,579

Australian broadcasting commission and I

1180

00:56:42,890 --> 00:56:40,920

was a very young investigative reporter

1181

00:56:45,230 --> 00:56:42,900

on a show very prestigious show called

1182

00:56:48,289 --> 00:56:45,240

four quarters which is like Frontline in

1183

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:48,299

the U.S okay and I was doing a story

1184

00:56:54,650 --> 00:56:51,839

with the Australian Air Force and the

1185

00:56:56,930 --> 00:56:54,660

Very senior members of the Australian

1186

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,940

Air Force who were escorting as Iran for

1187

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:58,319

this story

1188

00:57:03,530 --> 00:57:00,720

invited us for a drink in the mess in

1189

00:57:05,569 --> 00:57:03,540

the bar and the

1190

00:57:08,270 --> 00:57:05,579

very senior member of the Air Force

1191

00:57:10,010 --> 00:57:08,280

after about two beers lend across to me

1192

00:57:12,770 --> 00:57:10,020

and said

1193

00:57:16,910 --> 00:57:12,780

could I ask you something Ross why don't

1194

00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:19,370

and I went well

1195

00:57:24,770 --> 00:57:22,140

because they're [h__h] their stories

1196

00:57:26,450 --> 00:57:24,780

about you know it's it's rubbish you

1197

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,460

know and uh and I kind of giggled

1198

00:57:29,690 --> 00:57:28,319

nervously like many journalists do when

1199

00:57:32,809 --> 00:57:29,700

they're approached about the subject of

1200

00:57:34,849 --> 00:57:32,819

UFOs and he went no they're not

1201
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:34,859
and then we're sitting in this mess full

1202
00:57:39,829 --> 00:57:37,680
of offices flying officers in who flew

1203
00:57:42,530 --> 00:57:39,839
fighter jets and cargo aircraft in a

1204
00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,540
base called um Richmond in Sydney and

1205
00:57:46,130 --> 00:57:44,640
Northwest Sydney and he's summoning

1206
00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,140
over people saying come over come over

1207
00:57:49,970 --> 00:57:48,480
come on tell Ross your story and the

1208
00:57:52,490 --> 00:57:49,980
next thing I know I'm talking to fighter

1209
00:57:54,349 --> 00:57:52,500
jet pilots who told me that they've had

1210
00:57:56,030 --> 00:57:54,359
lenticular discs hovering off their

1211
00:57:58,490 --> 00:57:56,040
right wing

1212
00:58:01,069 --> 00:57:58,500
um there was a cargo pilot uh no sorry

1213
00:58:02,809 --> 00:58:01,079

it was a P3 Orion pilot who did long

1214

00:58:05,329 --> 00:58:02,819

range surveillance in the Indian Ocean

1215

00:58:07,789 --> 00:58:05,339

and he told me he'd seen objects coming

1216

00:58:12,410 --> 00:58:07,799

up out of the ocean in the Indian Ocean

1217

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,420

the P3 being the the radar plane uh that

1218

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:14,640

uh yeah yeah it flies up and down the

1219

00:58:17,630 --> 00:58:15,839

coast

1220

00:58:19,609 --> 00:58:17,640

um and you beat and you beat me to it

1221

00:58:22,190 --> 00:58:19,619

because what he also told me was that

1222

00:58:25,370 --> 00:58:22,200

his radar operators saw this object

1223

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,380

moving at literally I think it was 25

1224

00:58:30,109 --> 00:58:27,839

000 miles an hour on their radar screen

1225

00:58:33,530 --> 00:58:30,119

that's incredible that's incredible yeah

1226
00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:33,540
and he saw it with his own eyes and so I

1227
00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:35,760
think I guess I was primed very early on

1228
00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,640
in my career in journalism for the fact

1229
00:58:43,370 --> 00:58:41,040
that there is a counter narrative here

1230
00:58:45,250 --> 00:58:43,380
and I've always been intrigued as a

1231
00:58:48,890 --> 00:58:45,260
journalist that there is this taboo

1232
00:58:50,510 --> 00:58:48,900
associated with the subject of UFOs and

1233
00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:50,520
minis the time I've sat down with

1234
00:58:55,789 --> 00:58:52,799
editors of newspapers and TV stations

1235
00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:55,799
and said why is there this taboo about

1236
00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:59,160
UFOs why why is there this stigma and

1237
00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:00,720
the reality is yes there are a lot of

1238
00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:03,359

crazy people out there who who tell UFO

1239

00:59:07,490 --> 00:59:05,819

stories uh I don't know what to make of

1240

00:59:09,890 --> 00:59:07,500

abductions I'm not going to dismiss them

1241

00:59:12,589 --> 00:59:09,900

out of hand but I haven't gone into them

1242

00:59:14,510 --> 00:59:12,599

in my book but uh you know there are a

1243

00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:14,520

lot of weird people who've contacted me

1244

00:59:19,490 --> 00:59:18,180

since my documentary but uh uh I'm I'm

1245

00:59:22,010 --> 00:59:19,500

not going to dismiss it out of hand

1246

00:59:24,829 --> 00:59:22,020

there is a real phenomenon that's

1247

00:59:26,930 --> 00:59:24,839

official now the US has admitted that

1248

00:59:30,049 --> 00:59:26,940

and we are at a completely different

1249

00:59:31,789 --> 00:59:30,059

Paradigm now in journalism where

1250

00:59:33,950 --> 00:59:31,799

journalists come to me I've had people

1251
00:59:36,410 --> 00:59:33,960
from some of your top newspapers in the

1252
00:59:38,690 --> 00:59:36,420
US I'm a member of a group called

1253
00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:38,700
International Consortium of

1254
00:59:44,270 --> 00:59:41,880
investigative journalists icij based out

1255
00:59:46,250 --> 00:59:44,280
of Washington DC and it's a

1256
00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:46,260
collaborative investigative journalists

1257
00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:48,599
group that works all over the world and

1258
00:59:51,950 --> 00:59:50,160
some of the members of that organization

1259
00:59:54,589 --> 00:59:51,960
are aware that I'm writing a book and

1260
00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:54,599
they've seen my documentary and they're

1261
00:59:57,770 --> 00:59:56,160
actually engaging with me in a very

1262
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,780
nervous way there was a guy from Spain

1263
01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:59,280

the other day who got in touch with me

1264

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:00,960

and said are you aware of this sighting

1265

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:03,839

you know and they're they're dipping

1266

01:00:11,089 --> 01:00:05,880

their toes into the water in the same

1267

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:11,099

way that I did way back in 1990 1991 for

1268

01:00:15,230 --> 01:00:13,440

Four Corners at the ABC and more

1269

01:00:17,210 --> 01:00:15,240

recently that I have done for channel 7

1270

01:00:18,829 --> 01:00:17,220

in Australia and I think people are

1271

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:18,839

starting to wake up to the fact that

1272

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:21,839

this is a legitimate story and I I don't

1273

01:00:26,329 --> 01:00:24,000

think people realize there's not some

1274

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,339

dark evil malevolent Force shutting is

1275

01:00:30,289 --> 01:00:29,040

done telling us not to run stories I've

1276

01:00:32,690 --> 01:00:30,299

never had that happen to me in

1277

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,700

journalism but what there is is a

1278

01:00:37,490 --> 01:00:35,040

genuine fear of ridicule there's a fear

1279

01:00:40,370 --> 01:00:37,500

of stigma there's a taboo

1280

01:00:44,210 --> 01:00:40,380

well now a few have dipped their toes in

1281

01:00:48,049 --> 01:00:44,220

the water and uh they came out of it uh

1282

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,059

unscathed right so maybe maybe there's a

1283

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:50,160

safe zone now let's take our first break

1284

01:00:58,270 --> 01:00:53,220

our guest night Ross culthart live I I

1285

01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:58,280

keep saying colfart it's cold heart

1286

01:01:04,190 --> 01:01:02,160

yes hard tea hard tea this is Fade to

1287

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,200

Black I'm Yours Timmy church more with

1288

01:01:08,280 --> 01:01:06,000

Ross after this short break stay with us

1289

01:01:17,170 --> 01:01:08,290

we'll be right back

1290

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,180

[Music]

1291

01:01:26,770 --> 01:01:19,280

thank you

1292

01:01:29,870 --> 01:01:26,780

[Music]

1293

01:01:32,990 --> 01:01:29,880

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1294

01:01:37,010 --> 01:01:33,000

the game changer radio network and kgra

1295

01:01:39,470 --> 01:01:37,020

the global radio Alliance

1296

01:01:42,770 --> 01:01:39,480

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1297

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,780

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1298

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,329

this is Billy Carson with

1299

01:01:52,849 --> 01:01:50,160

forbiddenknowledge DOT TV Forbidden

1300

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:52,859

Knowledge TV has just reached its one

1301

01:01:57,890 --> 01:01:55,680

year anniversary that's right one year

1302

01:02:00,650 --> 01:01:57,900

and as a show of appreciation we are

1303

01:02:02,170 --> 01:02:00,660

giving all new subscribers a free 30-day

1304

01:02:05,210 --> 01:02:02,180

trial of

1305

01:02:07,329 --> 01:02:05,220

forbiddenknowledge.tv that's 30 days to

1306

01:02:09,950 --> 01:02:07,339

binge watch thousands of movies

1307

01:02:13,010 --> 01:02:09,960

documentaries conferences workshops

1308

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,020

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1309

01:02:17,690 --> 01:02:15,920

and so much more so log on to

1310

01:02:20,270 --> 01:02:17,700

forbiddenknowledge.tv from your computer

1311

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:20,280

or mobile device or get the Forbidden

1312

01:02:27,770 --> 01:02:24,559

Knowledge TV app on Apple TV Roku Amazon

1313

01:02:31,309 --> 01:02:27,780

iTunes or Google play today and use

1314

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:31,319

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1315

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:33,680

code 30 days free on

1316

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:41,029

because you never got that pony you

1317

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:42,319

always wanted

1318

01:02:53,529 --> 01:02:46,319

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1319

01:02:59,569 --> 01:02:57,589

listen I know and you know that you've

1320

01:03:01,970 --> 01:02:59,579

always wanted your first crystal skull

1321

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:01,980

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1322

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1323

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,200

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1324

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:08,960

Ford over at Einstein the

1325

01:03:14,210 --> 01:03:12,000

crystal skull.com Carolyn is the guardian

1326
01:03:16,970 --> 01:03:14,220
of Einstein one of the most respected

1327
01:03:18,890 --> 01:03:16,980
ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1328
01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:18,900
of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1329
01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:20,940
sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1330
01:03:25,849 --> 01:03:23,039
Lodge and our car from the finest

1331
01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,859
gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1332
01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:28,079
process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1333
01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:31,039
from the master skull or Master computer

1334
01:03:35,870 --> 01:03:34,380
Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1335
01:03:38,270 --> 01:03:35,880
see Carolyn's current collection of

1336
01:03:41,210 --> 01:03:38,280
crystal skulls just visit her store at

1337
01:03:43,490 --> 01:03:41,220
Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1338
01:03:45,890 --> 01:03:43,500

on the banner over on our site don't

1339

01:03:48,529 --> 01:03:45,900

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1340

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:48,539

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1341

01:03:54,410 --> 01:03:52,079

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1342

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:54,420

your first next Crystal Skull is easy

1343

01:04:05,089 --> 01:04:02,210

when you take the beans from Central

1344

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,099

America with dashes of Indonesian and

1345

01:04:10,490 --> 01:04:07,440

African mixed in and then roasted to the

1346

01:04:13,849 --> 01:04:10,500

dark side of Fade to Black you create

1347

01:04:16,609 --> 01:04:13,859

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

1348

01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:16,619

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

1349

01:04:22,430 --> 01:04:19,859

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

1350

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,440

customized roast was created for the

1351

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:24,839

love of Fade to Black

1352

01:04:30,289 --> 01:04:27,660

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

1353

01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:30,299

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1354

01:04:36,529 --> 01:04:33,780

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

1355

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,539

coffee doc deep with distinct

1356

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:38,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1357

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

1358

01:04:47,390 --> 01:04:44,160

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

1359

01:04:49,309 --> 01:04:47,400

blend from River Moon coffee just click

1360

01:04:52,730 --> 01:04:49,319

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1361

01:04:55,490 --> 01:04:52,740

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1362

01:05:02,569 --> 01:04:55,500

off of your order today

1363

01:05:06,589 --> 01:05:04,789

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1364

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:06,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1365

01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:09,839

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black on the

1366

01:05:14,520 --> 01:05:12,119

game changer Network and the kgra

1367

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:14,530

digital broadcast station

1368

01:05:18,730 --> 01:05:16,640

[Music]

1369

01:05:21,170 --> 01:05:18,740

you're listening to

1370

01:05:24,289 --> 01:05:21,180

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me Jimmy

1371

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:24,299

I'm only little hey I'm Adrian greniere

1372

01:05:32,349 --> 01:05:26,160

and this is Ari Gold we're the honey

1373

01:05:38,329 --> 01:05:35,150

we're the honey brothers and you're

1374

01:05:40,130 --> 01:05:38,339

listening to Church the revolution

1375

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,140

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1376

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,240

and you can become an official fate or

1377

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,160

Not by just going to our membership

1378

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,160

section at

1379

01:05:50,809 --> 01:05:48,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1380

01:05:53,089 --> 01:05:50,819

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1381

01:05:55,609 --> 01:05:53,099

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1382

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,619

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1383

01:06:01,309 --> 01:05:57,839

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1384

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:01,319

astrological chart since 1963. true

1385

01:06:04,970 --> 01:06:02,480

story

1386

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:04,980

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1387

01:06:08,930 --> 01:06:06,420

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1388

01:06:10,910 --> 01:06:08,940

Church on Fade to Black across the globe

1389

01:06:14,010 --> 01:06:10,920

on the game changer radio network and

1390

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:14,020

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1391

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,000

[Music]

1392

01:06:33,970 --> 01:06:20,640

foreign

1393

01:06:38,569 --> 01:06:36,410

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

1394

01:06:41,569 --> 01:06:38,579

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight Ross

1395

01:06:48,049 --> 01:06:44,930

from Australia and uh

1396

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,059

very very interesting conversation so

1397

01:06:53,930 --> 01:06:51,180

far Ross but uh a couple of things

1398

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:53,940

before we get to uh all of these uh

1399

01:07:01,130 --> 01:06:57,119

crazy current events that are going on I

1400

01:07:04,670 --> 01:07:01,140

want to remind you later on I want to uh

1401

01:07:07,309 --> 01:07:04,680

discuss West Hall and there's a lot of

1402

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:07,319

reasons for that but over the years when

1403

01:07:13,490 --> 01:07:10,020

people ask me you know what am I one of

1404

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:13,500

my favorite cases and it we we have all

1405

01:07:19,870 --> 01:07:16,079

you know we can go ABCD but you know

1406

01:07:23,870 --> 01:07:19,880

what West Hall 1966 one of the most

1407

01:07:26,029 --> 01:07:23,880

incredible uh cases in all of ufology

1408

01:07:28,370 --> 01:07:26,039

and it happened right there in Australia

1409

01:07:30,829 --> 01:07:28,380

so I do want to Circle back uh to that

1410

01:07:33,650 --> 01:07:30,839

but let's get to uh let's get to what

1411

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:33,660

you've been covering and

1412

01:07:39,890 --> 01:07:36,180

um your information and your research

1413

01:07:43,010 --> 01:07:39,900

very comprehensive and very compelling

1414

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,020

um but I've got to go straight at it the

1415

01:07:50,329 --> 01:07:46,319

UAP task force report will get to the

1416

01:07:53,930 --> 01:07:50,339

17-page issue in just a bit but on June

1417

01:07:57,170 --> 01:07:53,940

25th when the report was released what

1418

01:07:58,609 --> 01:07:57,180

was your uh what was your first thoughts

1419

01:08:01,069 --> 01:07:58,619

I think like everybody I was

1420

01:08:04,010 --> 01:08:01,079

underwhelmed Jimmy it was uh I never

1421

01:08:06,829 --> 01:08:04,020

expected it to be too comprehensive uh

1422

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:06,839

I'd had sources from inside government

1423

01:08:13,309 --> 01:08:10,079

tell me that it was essentially prepared

1424

01:08:15,890 --> 01:08:13,319

in a hurry to satisfy the call from both

1425

01:08:18,590 --> 01:08:15,900

congressmen and the public for some kind

1426

01:08:20,930 --> 01:08:18,600

of report I I personally I I understand

1427

01:08:23,930 --> 01:08:20,940

from Louis zondo and Chris Mellon that

1428

01:08:25,729 --> 01:08:23,940

the UAP task force was under resourced

1429

01:08:29,950 --> 01:08:25,739

dramatically under-resourced probably

1430

01:08:33,050 --> 01:08:29,960

deliberately and that their uh

1431

01:08:35,149 --> 01:08:33,060

their uh emphasis has been I think on

1432

01:08:37,249 --> 01:08:35,159

preparing a more thorough report for

1433

01:08:38,329 --> 01:08:37,259

later in the year actually while you and

1434

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,339

I have been talking

1435

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:40,319

um my good friend Keith basterfield has

1436

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,679

just um let me know that um apparently

1437

01:08:47,870 --> 01:08:46,319

John greenwald's now being told by a

1438

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:47,880

burner account that's allegedly

1439

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:50,640

associated with Lou Elizondo that the

1440

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:53,759

complete report was 78 Pages as at last

1441

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:56,400

month so I don't know what that means

1442

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:59,279

but basically somebody as usual inside

1443

01:09:02,510 --> 01:09:00,960

the US government and the defense

1444

01:09:06,289 --> 01:09:02,520

department is not being entirely

1445

01:09:08,209 --> 01:09:06,299

economical with the truth uh and uh I I

1446

01:09:10,370 --> 01:09:08,219

just think we have to take what's being

1447

01:09:12,769 --> 01:09:10,380

said with a huge grain of salt until we

1448

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:12,779

know for sure what's coming

1449

01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:16,080

um so I'm going to do this right now

1450

01:09:21,950 --> 01:09:19,319

what do you think about the 17-page

1451

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:21,960

classified version that is being

1452

01:09:26,990 --> 01:09:24,480

reported right now

1453

01:09:31,309 --> 01:09:27,000

question mark I'm live on the air with

1454

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:31,319

Ross so I would love a comment

1455

01:09:36,370 --> 01:09:34,799

okay no that was just sent to Lou

1456

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:36,380

okay okay

1457

01:09:43,370 --> 01:09:40,799

let's uh let's uh uh let's let that sit

1458

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:43,380

right there and I will wait for his

1459

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:47,040

response well yeah and now uh and again

1460

01:09:53,390 --> 01:09:48,960

directly

1461

01:09:57,290 --> 01:09:53,400

um what did you make of the lack of an

1462

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:57,300

ET component uh to uh the public side of

1463

01:10:02,750 --> 01:10:00,239

the report because we know the UFO

1464

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:02,760

Community was was chomping at the bit

1465

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:04,920

and here it is we're gonna have

1466

01:10:10,610 --> 01:10:08,400

disclosure on June 25th and and that

1467

01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:10,620

wasn't there were you were you

1468

01:10:15,770 --> 01:10:13,320

anticipating an E.T component

1469

01:10:18,290 --> 01:10:15,780

no not necessarily because I'm not sure

1470

01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:18,300

it is ET I'm very much of the camp that

1471

01:10:22,130 --> 01:10:20,040

Jacques Vale has pushed for so many

1472

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,140

years which is that the the explanation

1473

01:10:28,490 --> 01:10:24,719

for this phenomenon may not in fact be

1474

01:10:31,610 --> 01:10:28,500

extra terrestrial it may be intra

1475

01:10:34,970 --> 01:10:31,620

terrestrial it may be inter-dimensional

1476

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,980

it could be uh as has been postulated

1477

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:36,800

humans from another another time

1478

01:10:41,870 --> 01:10:39,840

personally I I think that on the balance

1479

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:41,880

of probabilities at least some of the

1480

01:10:46,669 --> 01:10:45,360

phenomenon is extraterrestrial but I

1481

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:46,679

think we have to wait for the evidence

1482

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:50,159

what I can say with certainty and I I

1483

01:10:54,649 --> 01:10:52,380

it's funny I had a conversation with a

1484

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:54,659

very senior journalist who writes in

1485

01:10:59,149 --> 01:10:56,760

defense and Security in the U.S just a

1486

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,159

few days ago and he rang me and asked

1487

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,960

why I was giving this issue so much

1488

01:11:04,130 --> 01:11:02,400

credibility and I said well you've

1489

01:11:06,770 --> 01:11:04,140

missed it you've missed the whole point

1490

01:11:08,810 --> 01:11:06,780

the whole point is that the Pentagon in

1491

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:08,820

I think it was either April or July last

1492

01:11:13,850 --> 01:11:11,760

year formally acknowledged that it

1493

01:11:17,149 --> 01:11:13,860

cannot explain the phenom phenomena

1494

01:11:19,550 --> 01:11:17,159

which is described in the videos and

1495

01:11:21,530 --> 01:11:19,560

tracked on the different sensor data of

1496

01:11:24,530 --> 01:11:21,540

the Tic Tac the Gimbal and the go fast

1497

01:11:28,729 --> 01:11:24,540

and these nonsensical arguments with

1498

01:11:30,590 --> 01:11:28,739

assumed Skeptics online who go silly on

1499

01:11:33,229 --> 01:11:30,600

social media talking about whether it's

1500

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,239

seagulls and things like that my sources

1501

01:11:37,070 --> 01:11:35,520

in government have told me that they've

1502

01:11:38,930 --> 01:11:37,080

excluded they've excluded Mosaic

1503

01:11:40,490 --> 01:11:38,940

Explorer but he looked at that issue of

1504

01:11:43,250 --> 01:11:40,500

course they have

1505

01:11:45,050 --> 01:11:43,260

um and and the fact that we now have on

1506

01:11:47,090 --> 01:11:45,060

the record the Pentagon the most

1507

01:11:49,490 --> 01:11:47,100

powerful military on the planet is

1508

01:11:52,729 --> 01:11:49,500

basically formally admitting it cannot

1509

01:11:55,370 --> 01:11:52,739

explain a technology which is

1510

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:55,380

intelligently controlled which is doing

1511

01:12:01,250 --> 01:11:58,320

anomalous Maneuvers and speeds far

1512

01:12:04,010 --> 01:12:01,260

beyond known human science not only in

1513

01:12:06,530 --> 01:12:04,020

our atmosphere but underwater and also

1514

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:06,540

in orbit these are acknowledged

1515

01:12:10,610 --> 01:12:07,920

phenomena

1516

01:12:12,830 --> 01:12:10,620

it's absurd I I just think we've got to

1517

01:12:14,810 --> 01:12:12,840

stop getting hung up on whether or not

1518

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,820

some skeptic basically says oh it must

1519

01:12:19,130 --> 01:12:17,040

be a reflection off a cockpit or it yeah

1520

01:12:21,709 --> 01:12:19,140

you know I'm sure some of the phenomena

1521

01:12:23,810 --> 01:12:21,719

can be prosaically explained but the

1522

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:23,820

reality is we are now in a completely

1523

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,460

new paradigm and my sources inside

1524

01:12:33,050 --> 01:12:29,520

defense in the U.S and also in Australia

1525

01:12:36,290 --> 01:12:33,060

are somewhat bemused by the way that um

1526

01:12:38,209 --> 01:12:36,300

social media Twitter kind of consumes

1527

01:12:38,810 --> 01:12:38,219

Itself by

1528

01:12:42,050 --> 01:12:38,820

um

1529

01:12:44,390 --> 01:12:42,060

basically reverting back defaulting back

1530

01:12:46,669 --> 01:12:44,400

to Well there must be a prosaic

1531

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:46,679

explanation when we've gone beyond that

1532

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:49,920

point we're now at the stage where what

1533

01:12:56,090 --> 01:12:53,280

we can say with certainty is people such

1534

01:12:57,890 --> 01:12:56,100

as Louis zondo the former head of the

1535

01:13:00,590 --> 01:12:57,900

government's UFO investigation program

1536

01:13:02,810 --> 01:13:00,600

people such as Christopher melon the

1537

01:13:05,390 --> 01:13:02,820

former deputy assistant director of

1538

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:05,400

Defense people like those people are

1539

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:09,060

saying this is not capable of prosaic

1540

01:13:14,090 --> 01:13:12,000

explanation it's not a technology that

1541

01:13:16,490 --> 01:13:14,100

is known to be within the arsenals of

1542

01:13:18,290 --> 01:13:16,500

either Russia or China and it's

1543

01:13:20,990 --> 01:13:18,300

certainly not a technology that either

1544

01:13:24,110 --> 01:13:21,000

of them have been briefed into

1545

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:24,120

that leaves you with a very narrow band

1546

01:13:29,930 --> 01:13:27,600

of alternative explanations

1547

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:29,940

um in my mind there is still a plausible

1548

01:13:35,570 --> 01:13:33,120

possibility that deep within some

1549

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,580

section of private Aerospace there is a

1550

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:37,199

company that was entrusted with

1551

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,080

technology that the U.S Air Force uh

1552

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,480

offloaded from the public domain through

1553

01:13:47,450 --> 01:13:44,880

the department of energy maybe as far

1554

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:47,460

back as 1989 at the end of the Cold War

1555

01:13:54,010 --> 01:13:50,760

and maybe it all went black as the

1556

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,020

so-called Admiral Wilson memo attests

1557

01:14:00,050 --> 01:13:57,120

maybe somewhere in private Aerospace in

1558

01:14:01,970 --> 01:14:00,060

a cave in Area 51 there's a there's a

1559

01:14:03,410 --> 01:14:01,980

couple of UFOs that are jacked up on

1560

01:14:04,729 --> 01:14:03,420

blocks and there are scientists

1561

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:04,739

scratching their heads trying to

1562

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,960

understand that technology maybe that's

1563

01:14:10,970 --> 01:14:08,159

a possibility

1564

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:10,980

or maybe it is extraterrestrial or maybe

1565

01:14:16,010 --> 01:14:12,780

and this is the thing that really scares

1566

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,020

me most of all maybe our and I say our

1567

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:18,239

as in the United States Australia

1568

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,760

England uh you know Canada New Zealand

1569

01:14:25,970 --> 01:14:23,520

the Yakuza five eyes group

1570

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:25,980

the thing that scares me the most as an

1571

01:14:30,770 --> 01:14:28,080

ally inside that group is the notion

1572

01:14:32,930 --> 01:14:30,780

that authoritarian regimes like China or

1573

01:14:35,930 --> 01:14:32,940

Russia might get to that technology

1574

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:35,940

first because my sources are telling me

1575

01:14:40,490 --> 01:14:38,880

whether I want to believe it or not they

1576

01:14:43,610 --> 01:14:40,500

are telling me that there is a quiet

1577

01:14:46,729 --> 01:14:43,620

cold war going on for Mastery of this

1578

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:46,739

technology that that there indeed as has

1579

01:14:51,410 --> 01:14:49,199

been reported in the New York Times as

1580

01:14:54,770 --> 01:14:51,420

has been said repeatedly by numerous

1581

01:14:57,410 --> 01:14:54,780

officials there is indeed recovered

1582

01:14:59,330 --> 01:14:57,420

technology now I don't know what that

1583

01:15:02,450 --> 01:14:59,340

means when Lou talks about recovered

1584

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:02,460

exotic technology especially not when he

1585

01:15:08,330 --> 01:15:04,980

starts talking about vehicles or craft

1586

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:08,340

that implies something very constructed

1587

01:15:13,310 --> 01:15:11,280

very intelligently designed but other

1588

01:15:16,130 --> 01:15:13,320

sources inside government have told me

1589

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,140

one of them was a guy called nat cobitz

1590

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,560

who was the former head of

1591

01:15:24,110 --> 01:15:21,120

Science and Technology development for

1592

01:15:26,450 --> 01:15:24,120

the U.S Navy Nat admitted to me before

1593

01:15:29,570 --> 01:15:26,460

he passed away from cancer over a year

1594

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:29,580

ago now that he was briefed as the

1595

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:32,460

Director of essentially r d in the U.S

1596

01:15:38,689 --> 01:15:36,239

Navy he was briefed into a UFO retrieval

1597

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:38,699

program he was told that there were

1598

01:15:43,550 --> 01:15:41,280

multiple recovered craft

1599

01:15:47,149 --> 01:15:43,560

now I said to him did you see this stuff

1600

01:15:49,490 --> 01:15:47,159

did you see these craft and he said no

1601
01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:49,500
but he did tell me subsequently that

1602
01:15:53,330 --> 01:15:50,880
there were

1603
01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:53,340
um uh there was one incident that he was

1604
01:15:59,930 --> 01:15:56,159
he was involved in where he was uh in

1605
01:16:02,630 --> 01:15:59,940
charge of uh a company in private uh he

1606
01:16:04,910 --> 01:16:02,640
ran a private company Nat cobitz

1607
01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:04,920
himself which basically specialized in a

1608
01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:08,400
type of welding called Electron Beam

1609
01:16:14,450 --> 01:16:11,520
welding uh which is a very specific very

1610
01:16:17,930 --> 01:16:14,460
uh very highly specialized type of

1611
01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,940
Welding which uh doesn't leave a bead

1612
01:16:23,090 --> 01:16:20,159
like a lot of Worlds do very

1613
01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:23,100

indiscernible bead and uh he was

1614

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,199

approached because of his I suspect his

1615

01:16:29,630 --> 01:16:27,360

security status and his knowledge r d

1616

01:16:32,090 --> 01:16:29,640

background in the U.S Navy he was

1617

01:16:33,950 --> 01:16:32,100

approached and asked by the U.S Air

1618

01:16:36,590 --> 01:16:33,960

Force to come to Wright-Patterson Air

1619

01:16:38,930 --> 01:16:36,600

Force Base you know what we would uh I

1620

01:16:40,610 --> 01:16:38,940

guess colloquially these days but it was

1621

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,620

the once known as the foreign technology

1622

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,960

division at Wright-Patt and he was

1623

01:16:47,149 --> 01:16:44,880

invited he was invited to go to

1624

01:16:50,270 --> 01:16:47,159

Wright-Patt and look at

1625

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,280

an object which he described as a

1626
01:16:55,850 --> 01:16:52,800
bulkhead and he says it was an extremely

1627
01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:55,860
light large piece of metal that felt

1628
01:17:02,330 --> 01:17:00,000
feather light and it was extremely

1629
01:17:04,370 --> 01:17:02,340
strong and he was able to look at it

1630
01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:04,380
under an electron scanning microscope

1631
01:17:10,010 --> 01:17:07,920
and he was asked whether the joins that

1632
01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:10,020
connected the two metals in that lump of

1633
01:17:15,950 --> 01:17:13,500
metal were EB welding Electron Beam

1634
01:17:19,850 --> 01:17:15,960
welding and he told them that it wasn't

1635
01:17:22,729 --> 01:17:19,860
and he told me that it was a type of

1636
01:17:24,890 --> 01:17:22,739
metal technology at the atomic level

1637
01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,900
structured at the atomic level that he'd

1638
01:17:30,649 --> 01:17:26,159

never seen before

1639

01:17:32,450 --> 01:17:30,659

and as a good loyal patriotic American

1640

01:17:34,910 --> 01:17:32,460

citizen he wouldn't tell me a huge

1641

01:17:36,410 --> 01:17:34,920

amount more about what he knew but it

1642

01:17:38,330 --> 01:17:36,420

was quite clear to me from what he

1643

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:38,340

admitted to me over several months that

1644

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:41,760

he had been briefed into a retrieval

1645

01:17:48,350 --> 01:17:44,400

program that was his words where craft

1646

01:17:50,050 --> 01:17:48,360

multiple craft had been recovered and he

1647

01:17:51,890 --> 01:17:50,060

took the view that because it was

1648

01:17:53,450 --> 01:17:51,900

compartmentalized security he didn't

1649

01:17:54,830 --> 01:17:53,460

have the right to know too much more

1650

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:54,840

about it so he didn't ask too many

1651

01:18:00,350 --> 01:17:57,540

questions and so his one experience that

1652

01:18:02,689 --> 01:18:00,360

he'd had was of being asked because of

1653

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,699

his specialty and Welding to look at

1654

01:18:06,590 --> 01:18:04,800

this particular bulkhead piece and see

1655

01:18:09,169 --> 01:18:06,600

whether or not it was connected using

1656

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,179

the technology that he knew about and as

1657

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:11,040

he said to me it wasn't any technology

1658

01:18:17,090 --> 01:18:13,380

that he knew of that existed on Earth

1659

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:17,100

now the the challenges

1660

01:18:22,189 --> 01:18:18,960

um have to be there not only for the

1661

01:18:26,330 --> 01:18:22,199

United States but for a Russia or a

1662

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:26,340

China uh to try to figure out this

1663

01:18:30,590 --> 01:18:27,440

technology

1664

01:18:33,709 --> 01:18:30,600

we don't have an exclusive in the United

1665

01:18:35,149 --> 01:18:33,719

States uncrashed or retrieval of

1666

01:18:38,570 --> 01:18:35,159

anything it's got to be a global

1667

01:18:41,649 --> 01:18:38,580

phenomenon right and and I look at it

1668

01:18:45,050 --> 01:18:41,659

like this Ross if we went back in time

1669

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:45,060

with uh say a cell phone

1670

01:18:51,470 --> 01:18:48,239

right and you you go back 100 or 200 or

1671

01:18:53,930 --> 01:18:51,480

300 years ago and give this they're not

1672

01:18:55,970 --> 01:18:53,940

going to know what it's for a CD player

1673

01:18:58,370 --> 01:18:55,980

they would know that it's audio they

1674

01:19:01,010 --> 01:18:58,380

wouldn't know have any concept of that

1675

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:01,020

you would need an instruction manual or

1676

01:19:05,570 --> 01:19:02,880

somebody there to help you along with

1677

01:19:08,570 --> 01:19:05,580

that right it's the same challenges that

1678

01:19:10,729 --> 01:19:08,580

we would be set with today

1679

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:10,739

yeah well that's my understanding I mean

1680

01:19:16,250 --> 01:19:13,920

I I actually listened quite a lot to Dr

1681

01:19:18,770 --> 01:19:16,260

Eric Davis because I know a lot about

1682

01:19:20,330 --> 01:19:18,780

the work that he's done in the past and

1683

01:19:22,729 --> 01:19:20,340

the work that he's doing at the moment

1684

01:19:25,250 --> 01:19:22,739

and people I know in Australia and

1685

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:25,260

people I know in America have vouched

1686

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:27,120

for his Bona fides for his credibility

1687

01:19:34,189 --> 01:19:32,400

and Dr Davis has spoken numerous times I

1688

01:19:37,250 --> 01:19:34,199

think on your show and other shows where

1689

01:19:39,709 --> 01:19:37,260

he's basically acknowledged that there

1690

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:39,719

have been crash retrievals but he says

1691

01:19:44,030 --> 01:19:42,239

that the attempts to re-engineer that

1692

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,040

technology have not been very successful

1693

01:19:49,310 --> 01:19:46,560

and if you think about it if that's the

1694

01:19:50,990 --> 01:19:49,320

case that would explain why there has

1695

01:19:52,970 --> 01:19:51,000

been a reticence by the American

1696

01:19:55,490 --> 01:19:52,980

Military and the American government to

1697

01:19:58,130 --> 01:19:55,500

admit and indeed to lie about what it

1698

01:20:00,350 --> 01:19:58,140

knows because I would lie if I was the

1699

01:20:02,090 --> 01:20:00,360

president like Obama was in 2011 and

1700

01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:02,100

they put out a press release denying any

1701

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:03,780

knowledge of crash retrievals or

1702

01:20:09,290 --> 01:20:06,480

recovered craft or interaction with

1703

01:20:11,410 --> 01:20:09,300

so-called extraterrestrial beings if it

1704

01:20:13,970 --> 01:20:11,420

was the case that the U.S has recovered

1705

01:20:16,430 --> 01:20:13,980

extraordinary technology mind-blowing

1706

01:20:19,010 --> 01:20:16,440

technology which I think it has which I

1707

01:20:21,890 --> 01:20:19,020

do think it has I would lie I would

1708

01:20:23,629 --> 01:20:21,900

indubitably lie and I would feel obliged

1709

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,639

under my National Security oath to treat

1710

01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:26,159

it as the highest level waived

1711

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,500

unacknowledged special Access program I

1712

01:20:34,129 --> 01:20:30,840

would keep it secret as long as I could

1713

01:20:36,890 --> 01:20:34,139

which is why I do think and I'm

1714

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,900

suspicious that this whole UAP task

1715

01:20:41,330 --> 01:20:39,600

force report albeit there's a lot of

1716

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,340

people in it who are well intentioned

1717

01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:43,679

and well motivated like people like

1718

01:20:49,490 --> 01:20:46,860

Louis zondo in his role at atip

1719

01:20:52,610 --> 01:20:49,500

I think it's a fop I think it's

1720

01:20:54,649 --> 01:20:52,620

essentially a foil to try and buy time

1721

01:20:56,990 --> 01:20:54,659

I think what's happening is the US is

1722

01:20:59,390 --> 01:20:57,000

trying to constrain The Narrative it's

1723

01:21:01,970 --> 01:20:59,400

deliberately in the course of that UAP

1724

01:21:06,110 --> 01:21:01,980

task force report it set the narrative

1725

01:21:08,510 --> 01:21:06,120

as running from 2004 from the Tic Tac

1726

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,520

UFO USS Nimitz incident off the west

1727

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:11,040

coast of the USA and one of the things

1728

01:21:15,169 --> 01:21:12,719

that blew me away when I started doing

1729

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,179

my research was the incredible the

1730

01:21:20,590 --> 01:21:17,760

awesome history that's been so well told

1731

01:21:24,970 --> 01:21:20,600

by your colleague John Greenwald

1732

01:21:27,950 --> 01:21:24,980

by Richard Dolan by

1733

01:21:30,290 --> 01:21:27,960

numerous writers over the years who've

1734

01:21:32,570 --> 01:21:30,300

basically pieced together the secret

1735

01:21:34,430 --> 01:21:32,580

history of the US government's

1736

01:21:36,770 --> 01:21:34,440

interaction with the phenomenon going

1737

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:36,780

right back to I think before and after

1738

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:40,800

World War II where it's quite clear that

1739

01:21:46,669 --> 01:21:43,380

that if even if you read the online

1740

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:46,679

reports of the cia's library they talk

1741

01:21:51,649 --> 01:21:49,620

openly about recovered flying sources

1742

01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:51,659

it's sitting there in black and white

1743

01:21:56,750 --> 01:21:54,840

for anybody to see and I've approached

1744

01:21:58,430 --> 01:21:56,760

the agency and said well what do these

1745

01:22:00,530 --> 01:21:58,440

documents mean well you know what's the

1746

01:22:02,990 --> 01:22:00,540

explanation for a recovered Flying

1747

01:22:05,629 --> 01:22:03,000

Saucer and a province of Afghanistan in

1748

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:05,639

1960 something no explanation is given

1749

01:22:09,770 --> 01:22:07,920

John's got these on his website I've

1750

01:22:12,410 --> 01:22:09,780

been a huge admirer of John greenwald's

1751

01:22:13,850 --> 01:22:12,420

Blackwell for ages because he's pulled a

1752

01:22:15,890 --> 01:22:13,860

lot of these documents and put them

1753

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:15,900

there on the public domain and quite

1754

01:22:19,970 --> 01:22:18,480

frankly it's our stupidity as mainstream

1755

01:22:22,490 --> 01:22:19,980

media to have not realized their

1756

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:22,500

significance any sooner and so My worry

1757

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:25,980

is that there's a there's a uh a

1758

01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:29,100

narrative going on where I think yes I

1759

01:22:32,930 --> 01:22:30,840

take it as a given that the US

1760

01:22:35,330 --> 01:22:32,940

government has recovered what it

1761

01:22:38,209 --> 01:22:35,340

believes is non-human technology and I

1762

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:38,219

know that's controversial I got a

1763

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:40,080

response from Lou this is from Lou

1764

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:41,940

Elizondo he says

1765

01:22:47,090 --> 01:22:44,159

the original this is quote I'm just

1766

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:47,100

going to read uh the entire text he says

1767

01:22:54,050 --> 01:22:50,159

the original was sufficiently longer

1768

01:22:56,350 --> 01:22:54,060

about 70 Pages what was provided was an

1769

01:22:59,629 --> 01:22:56,360

executive summary and that's in quotes

1770

01:23:03,890 --> 01:22:59,639

that was much shorter and that is from

1771

01:23:07,010 --> 01:23:03,900

Lou uh literally seconds ago as you know

1772

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:07,020

I'm going to have Lou uh uh on with us

1773

01:23:12,830 --> 01:23:10,380

this Saturday and we will obviously

1774

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:12,840

going to be discussing this

1775

01:23:16,910 --> 01:23:14,400

um in depth

1776

01:23:20,810 --> 01:23:16,920

um I can't really say a whole lot more

1777

01:23:23,689 --> 01:23:20,820

I'm going to let uh Lou discuss this in

1778

01:23:25,930 --> 01:23:23,699

his own words on Saturday but yeah I've

1779

01:23:31,010 --> 01:23:25,940

been privy to a lot of information

1780

01:23:33,950 --> 01:23:31,020

and having this 17-page uh uh classified

1781

01:23:38,570 --> 01:23:33,960

drop today I think was a shock to to all

1782

01:23:42,890 --> 01:23:38,580

of us now going back to uh

1783

01:23:45,649 --> 01:23:42,900

uh your comments do you think

1784

01:23:48,830 --> 01:23:45,659

um I I think that you're reporting and

1785

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:48,840

and the book uh points to this that the

1786

01:23:56,990 --> 01:23:52,320

safe route right in order to not have to

1787

01:23:59,209 --> 01:23:57,000

lie if you are uh uh a head of state

1788

01:24:03,110 --> 01:23:59,219

um that you would spirit this technology

1789

01:24:04,970 --> 01:24:03,120

into the private sector right that that

1790

01:24:08,689 --> 01:24:04,980

clears you from Freedom of Information

1791

01:24:11,689 --> 01:24:08,699

Act uh there is no paper trail

1792

01:24:14,510 --> 01:24:11,699

um you're in Black budget money and you

1793

01:24:16,910 --> 01:24:14,520

are in the private sector is is this

1794

01:24:19,070 --> 01:24:16,920

probably what is going on

1795

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:19,080

look I'm pretty sure it is I really am

1796

01:24:22,490 --> 01:24:20,880

now look one of the things that I take

1797

01:24:24,410 --> 01:24:22,500

very seriously Jimmy and I know it's

1798

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:24,420

been the subject of some controversy is

1799

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,659

the Admiral Wilson document the the memo

1800

01:24:32,209 --> 01:24:30,480

that was written by Dr Eric Davis after

1801

01:24:34,189 --> 01:24:32,219

his alleged conversation with an

1802

01:24:36,970 --> 01:24:34,199

immediate former director of the defense

1803

01:24:42,110 --> 01:24:36,980

intelligence agency Admiral Tom Wilson

1804

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:42,120

that memo came from uh a source who is

1805

01:24:47,149 --> 01:24:43,440

talking to me

1806

01:24:49,729 --> 01:24:47,159

and I'm aware of the archive the archive

1807

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:49,739

of Edgar Mitchell from wince that memo

1808

01:24:56,030 --> 01:24:53,040

came and uh because of the associated

1809

01:24:57,950 --> 01:24:56,040

documents in and around that memo that

1810

01:25:00,290 --> 01:24:57,960

form part of my book which are

1811

01:25:03,169 --> 01:25:00,300

essentially documents sent by Dr Hal

1812

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:03,179

putoff to Edgar Mitchell as a member of

1813

01:25:07,689 --> 01:25:06,000

the science Advisory Board of the

1814

01:25:10,669 --> 01:25:07,699

National Institute of Discovery Science

1815

01:25:12,830 --> 01:25:10,679

which was as you know the body that was

1816

01:25:16,850 --> 01:25:12,840

set up by Bob Bigelow to investigate and

1817

01:25:19,490 --> 01:25:16,860

research the phenomenon uh it's quite

1818

01:25:21,229 --> 01:25:19,500

clear to me that the Admiral Wilson memo

1819

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,239

was sent by

1820

01:25:27,709 --> 01:25:24,560

Dr Hal putoff to Edgar Mitchell in late

1821

01:25:29,450 --> 01:25:27,719

2002 in the genuine belief that it

1822

01:25:31,790 --> 01:25:29,460

represented an accurate conversation

1823

01:25:33,169 --> 01:25:31,800

between the former immediate former

1824

01:25:35,090 --> 01:25:33,179

director of the defense intelligence

1825

01:25:38,990 --> 01:25:35,100

agency and

1826
01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:39,000
Dr Eric Davis and nothing that has been

1827
01:25:44,689 --> 01:25:42,900
said by Hal putoff Eric Davis everybody

1828
01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,699
could have immediately defused that

1829
01:25:49,129 --> 01:25:46,800
Memo's significance in an instant by

1830
01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,139
saying it's bogus it's bunkum it's a

1831
01:25:54,050 --> 01:25:51,360
hoax it's fake they've never done that

1832
01:25:55,970 --> 01:25:54,060
I'm very very sure it's genuine even

1833
01:25:58,850 --> 01:25:55,980
though Tom Wilson has told me as he's

1834
01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,860
obliged to do if it's genuine if there

1835
01:26:02,510 --> 01:26:00,719
is such a program in existence Tom would

1836
01:26:04,370 --> 01:26:02,520
be under Our obligation to lie about it

1837
01:26:05,629 --> 01:26:04,380
and I'm not calling him a bad man for

1838
01:26:07,310 --> 01:26:05,639

doing that because he's a loyal

1839

01:26:08,810 --> 01:26:07,320

patriotic American citizen who's

1840

01:26:11,149 --> 01:26:08,820

probably trying to conceal a program

1841

01:26:13,490 --> 01:26:11,159

that is of an immense importance to the

1842

01:26:15,649 --> 01:26:13,500

United States government but I do

1843

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:15,659

believe that the Admiral Wilson memo

1844

01:26:21,649 --> 01:26:18,719

demonstrates what plausibly has happened

1845

01:26:24,169 --> 01:26:21,659

which is that somewhere in private

1846

01:26:26,090 --> 01:26:24,179

Aerospace I venture to suggest it's

1847

01:26:29,330 --> 01:26:26,100

Lockheed Martin

1848

01:26:31,850 --> 01:26:29,340

there is material if not intact craft

1849

01:26:34,669 --> 01:26:31,860

which are held by

1850

01:26:36,530 --> 01:26:34,679

private hands private Aerospace which

1851

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:36,540

were probably divested to private

1852

01:26:40,850 --> 01:26:38,760

Aerospace when the department of energy

1853

01:26:43,010 --> 01:26:40,860

became subject to Freedom of Information

1854

01:26:46,610 --> 01:26:43,020

laws when it became a government agency

1855

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,620

I think in the 70s and I I think it's

1856

01:26:50,689 --> 01:26:48,719

been kept under wraps for that long and

1857

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,699

only certain members of the military and

1858

01:26:54,290 --> 01:26:52,320

intelligence services are briefed into

1859

01:26:58,729 --> 01:26:54,300

the reality of what the United States

1860

01:27:00,649 --> 01:26:58,739

has and this is beyond even a waived

1861

01:27:03,890 --> 01:27:00,659

unacknowledged special access program

1862

01:27:05,629 --> 01:27:03,900

it's it's completely off the books and

1863

01:27:07,790 --> 01:27:05,639

I've heard explanations that have been

1864

01:27:09,229 --> 01:27:07,800

put about how it's possible to create a

1865

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,239

company structure which essentially

1866

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:11,760

means that you are outside of the

1867

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,880

auspices of the Freedom of Information

1868

01:27:19,850 --> 01:27:17,520

laws in the U.S and there are similar

1869

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,860

evasion techniques that are used here in

1870

01:27:24,169 --> 01:27:21,840

Australia to avoid accountability by

1871

01:27:27,890 --> 01:27:24,179

government agencies as well you know the

1872

01:27:29,149 --> 01:27:27,900

foa laws are as John Greenwald would

1873

01:27:30,770 --> 01:27:29,159

tell you you know that you can drive a

1874

01:27:33,649 --> 01:27:30,780

truck through the exemptions that are

1875

01:27:36,050 --> 01:27:33,659

essentially provided there uh and it's

1876

01:27:39,649 --> 01:27:36,060

not too hard to hide stuff from the

1877

01:27:42,590 --> 01:27:39,659

public gaze so yes I I do think the most

1878

01:27:45,470 --> 01:27:42,600

plausible explanation is that if the US

1879

01:27:48,410 --> 01:27:45,480

has recovered exotic

1880

01:27:50,209 --> 01:27:48,420

technology which I think it has because

1881

01:27:53,149 --> 01:27:50,219

it's been said by innumerable people

1882

01:27:55,850 --> 01:27:53,159

that it has people who should know if

1883

01:27:57,770 --> 01:27:55,860

they've recovered craft which I'm

1884

01:28:00,830 --> 01:27:57,780

beginning to think they have because

1885

01:28:03,050 --> 01:28:00,840

people have told me that they have

1886

01:28:04,610 --> 01:28:03,060

um I think it's being hidden and I think

1887

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,620

it's being hidden for a very good reason

1888

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,199

and I'm patriotic enough to know that I

1889

01:28:11,810 --> 01:28:09,120

don't believe that the US would try and

1890

01:28:13,490 --> 01:28:11,820

conceal this for some evil motive I

1891

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,500

think it's concealing it for a strategic

1892

01:28:18,350 --> 01:28:16,800

Advantage quite frankly the last thing I

1893

01:28:20,450 --> 01:28:18,360

would want and I think the last thing

1894

01:28:22,729 --> 01:28:20,460

anything any of us would want is for

1895

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:22,739

China or Russia to have control of this

1896

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,679

technology and in the briefings that I

1897

01:28:30,410 --> 01:28:28,080

had in the US in the last few years from

1898

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:30,420

people who do know what's going on who

1899

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,120

talk to me about the existence of quote

1900

01:28:38,330 --> 01:28:36,239

the program they talk about how the

1901

01:28:41,450 --> 01:28:38,340

Russians have also recovered technology

1902

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,460

I've spoken to Russians more recently in

1903

01:28:45,410 --> 01:28:43,440

the last few weeks who've told me that

1904

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:45,420

there's been recovered technology in the

1905

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,239

united in in the USS in in the Russian

1906

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:49,920

Republic

1907

01:28:54,530 --> 01:28:51,420

um but it was recovered During the

1908

01:28:57,470 --> 01:28:54,540

period of the Soviet Union uh I'm also

1909

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:57,480

told that China is mounting an enormous

1910

01:29:02,090 --> 01:29:00,060

intelligence operation against the us

1911

01:29:04,430 --> 01:29:02,100

because they're aware of this and that

1912

01:29:06,110 --> 01:29:04,440

there is this cold war going on where

1913

01:29:08,510 --> 01:29:06,120

essentially there is an attempt to

1914

01:29:10,850 --> 01:29:08,520

Garner Advantage from all sides as

1915

01:29:12,530 --> 01:29:10,860

quickly as possible I guess to some

1916

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,540

degree one of the things I admire about

1917

01:29:17,570 --> 01:29:14,880

America is that it's an open comp it's

1918

01:29:19,790 --> 01:29:17,580

an Open Country it's transparent and so

1919

01:29:22,129 --> 01:29:19,800

probably because of shows like yours

1920

01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:22,139

because of the power of the UFO Twitter

1921

01:29:27,229 --> 01:29:24,480

which I think people underestimate the

1922

01:29:28,910 --> 01:29:27,239

awesome power of the social media which

1923

01:29:31,490 --> 01:29:28,920

has been asking questions about this

1924

01:29:33,530 --> 01:29:31,500

phenomenon now for decades

1925

01:29:35,149 --> 01:29:33,540

I think the government is starting to

1926

01:29:37,970 --> 01:29:35,159

realize that it's going to have to give

1927

01:29:40,490 --> 01:29:37,980

something and so my suspicion and it's

1928

01:29:42,530 --> 01:29:40,500

just a hunch but my suspicion is that in

1929

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:42,540

the same way that the UAP task force

1930

01:29:47,870 --> 01:29:45,060

report started the narrative the

1931

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:47,880

historical narrative from 2004

1932

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:49,860

they haven't made any retrievals or

1933

01:29:54,110 --> 01:29:52,320

recoveries since that date so it

1934

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,120

immediately constrains what they're

1935

01:29:59,450 --> 01:29:56,880

obliged to talk about and it means it's

1936

01:30:02,990 --> 01:29:59,460

interesting that's right well well

1937

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:03,000

played that's it that's interesting so I

1938

01:30:07,970 --> 01:30:05,280

think so I think what's happening is

1939

01:30:11,209 --> 01:30:07,980

they don't want to admit if Roswell was

1940

01:30:13,310 --> 01:30:11,219

real if Aztec was real if any one of

1941

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:13,320

these incidents the Del Rio events were

1942

01:30:17,450 --> 01:30:15,120

real where craft were allegedly

1943

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,460

recovered why the hell would you give

1944

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,440

away that it's strategic Advantage why

1945

01:30:23,330 --> 01:30:21,600

would you admit that you've got an

1946

01:30:25,370 --> 01:30:23,340

incredible awesome piece of technology

1947

01:30:27,770 --> 01:30:25,380

jacked up on blocks in a cave in area

1948

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:27,780

51. why would you do that you wouldn't

1949

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:30,179

what you would try and do is what the

1950

01:30:33,229 --> 01:30:31,199

Air Force office of special

1951

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,239

investigations has tried to do for years

1952

01:30:39,050 --> 01:30:35,520

you would try to control the narrative

1953

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,060

you would try and immediately divert the

1954

01:30:42,890 --> 01:30:40,800

public by saying

1955

01:30:44,570 --> 01:30:42,900

what I think is going on and I'm not

1956

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:44,580

suggesting for example I'm not

1957

01:30:48,590 --> 01:30:46,560

suggesting that Dave fraver or Alex

1958

01:30:50,510 --> 01:30:48,600

Dietrich are lying or misleading the

1959

01:30:53,330 --> 01:30:50,520

public I don't think they know about

1960

01:30:55,250 --> 01:30:53,340

these programs if they exist I think

1961

01:30:57,770 --> 01:30:55,260

that the narrative that they've pushed

1962

01:31:00,050 --> 01:30:57,780

which is one of shock and surprise that

1963

01:31:02,450 --> 01:31:00,060

this technology exists something

1964

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:02,460

anomalous is for doing extraordinary

1965

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,760

things now in our skies in our oceans in

1966

01:31:10,910 --> 01:31:07,920

our in our orbit and I think the

1967

01:31:12,830 --> 01:31:10,920

government is going to say oh wow you're

1968

01:31:16,430 --> 01:31:12,840

right we've just discovered this too

1969

01:31:18,169 --> 01:31:16,440

this is incredible and and uh and our

1970

01:31:21,290 --> 01:31:18,179

sensor systems are now picking this up

1971

01:31:22,910 --> 01:31:21,300

wow you guys we apologize you were right

1972

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,920

all along there is this anomalous

1973

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,480

phenomenon and we're going to

1974

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:25,920

investigate it and it's going to take us

1975

01:31:29,390 --> 01:31:27,780

probably about 10 years to investigate

1976

01:31:32,270 --> 01:31:29,400

it and we're going to allocate resources

1977

01:31:33,470 --> 01:31:32,280

but by golly we apologize Blue Book was

1978

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:33,480

wrong you know there is something

1979

01:31:36,830 --> 01:31:35,400

anomalous here and it's going to buy

1980

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:36,840

them time it's going to buy them another

1981

01:31:42,290 --> 01:31:39,360

five or ten years and that's all they

1982

01:31:45,470 --> 01:31:42,300

need let's say I think well we need to

1983

01:31:47,629 --> 01:31:45,480

take a break I'm 15 seconds late Ross so

1984

01:31:49,129 --> 01:31:47,639

let's get this in this is Fade to Black

1985

01:31:51,470 --> 01:31:49,139

I'm your host Jeremy church but the

1986

01:31:53,090 --> 01:31:51,480

other thing in the private sector you

1987

01:31:54,649 --> 01:31:53,100

make that phone call you can just hang

1988

01:31:55,850 --> 01:31:54,659

up on somebody

1989

01:31:58,490 --> 01:31:55,860

you can't do that with the government

1990

01:32:00,350 --> 01:31:58,500

right this is Fade to Black our meals

1991

01:32:07,020 --> 01:32:00,360

Jimmy church more with Ross when we come

1992

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:17,169

[Music]

1993

01:32:23,930 --> 01:32:20,350

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1994

01:32:25,910 --> 01:32:23,940

you're listening to faint and black

1995

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,920

always on the edge of the hottest

1996

01:32:34,250 --> 01:32:28,560

alternative talk Jimmy church with Fade

1997

01:32:34,260 --> 01:32:41,930

[Applause]

1998

01:32:41,940 --> 01:32:45,649

advocacy

1999

01:32:50,510 --> 01:32:48,110

do you want to be an official fate or

2000

01:32:52,910 --> 01:32:50,520

not of course you do this is Jimmy

2001
01:32:54,110 --> 01:32:52,920
Church of Fade to Black just go to our

2002
01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:54,120
membership section at

2003
01:33:01,490 --> 01:32:59,689
fate or not when you think about the

2004
01:33:03,229 --> 01:33:01,500
future of our country and where we're

2005
01:33:06,350 --> 01:33:03,239
headed do you wonder about the food

2006
01:33:08,689 --> 01:33:06,360
supply I do disruptions in the food

2007
01:33:10,910 --> 01:33:08,699
supply chain could be disastrous and

2008
01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:10,920
they usually occur with little warning

2009
01:33:15,709 --> 01:33:13,260
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2010
01:33:19,129 --> 01:33:15,719
today is to stockpile emergency food

2011
01:33:22,189 --> 01:33:19,139
water and other Essentials I personally

2012
01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:22,199
recommend my Patriot Supply they're the

2013
01:33:26,810 --> 01:33:24,239

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2014

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,820

company serving millions of customers

2015

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,520

for more than a decade in fact they're

2016

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,159

the only source my family trusts for our

2017

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,280

preparedness plan you should too right

2018

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,400

now save 20 off a full four-week supply

2019

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,040

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2020

01:33:47,649 --> 01:33:44,159

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2021

01:33:51,250 --> 01:33:47,659

doesn't it especially now so go to

2022

01:33:53,870 --> 01:33:51,260

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready let's

2023

01:33:56,770 --> 01:33:53,880

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2024

01:34:00,169 --> 01:33:56,780

lose do it now

2025

01:34:03,770 --> 01:34:00,179

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2026

01:34:06,590 --> 01:34:03,780

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

2027

01:34:08,689 --> 01:34:06,600

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2028

01:34:10,669 --> 01:34:08,699

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2029

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:10,679

and discover some new ones it's free

2030

01:34:15,709 --> 01:34:13,440

readily available online or on mobile

2031

01:34:17,689 --> 01:34:15,719

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2032

01:34:20,270 --> 01:34:17,699

your favorite talk shows all in one

2033

01:34:22,970 --> 01:34:20,280

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2034

01:34:24,890 --> 01:34:22,980

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2035

01:34:28,189 --> 01:34:24,900

download the free apps from Google Play

2036

01:34:31,330 --> 01:34:28,199

or the iTunes app store

2037

01:34:36,669 --> 01:34:31,340

you listen to us and we listen to you

2038

01:34:36,679 --> 01:34:41,149

kgra radio.com

2039

01:34:49,129 --> 01:34:43,790

you were listening to fade to black with

2040

01:34:54,109 --> 01:34:51,169

I'm Ray Stevens you're listening to

2041

01:34:56,990 --> 01:34:54,119

Jimmy church this is Revolution the

2042

01:34:59,870 --> 01:34:57,000

revolution will not be televised the

2043

01:35:03,690 --> 01:34:59,880

revolution is on radio

2044

01:35:42,430 --> 01:35:38,650

[Music]

2045

01:35:47,330 --> 01:35:44,930

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2046

01:35:50,450 --> 01:35:47,340

host Jimmy church tonight Our Guest Ross

2047

01:35:52,430 --> 01:35:50,460

cultart from live from Australia but

2048

01:35:54,850 --> 01:35:52,440

more with Ross in just a second I want

2049

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:54,860

to talk to you about virtual Shield VPN

2050

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:58,320

everybody needs their own VPN today we

2051
01:36:02,689 --> 01:36:00,840
know about this big beautiful Studio I

2052
01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:02,699
have and all of the computers that run

2053
01:36:08,750 --> 01:36:06,000
the show everything has virtual Shield

2054
01:36:11,149 --> 01:36:08,760
you need to run in secret today it's the

2055
01:36:13,609 --> 01:36:11,159
world that we live in you need your

2056
01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:13,619
location secret do you need your search

2057
01:36:19,070 --> 01:36:16,320
history private you do all of that with

2058
01:36:20,510 --> 01:36:19,080
virtual shield and it's easy to do you

2059
01:36:22,930 --> 01:36:20,520
can click on the link in the video

2060
01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:22,940
description box below here on YouTube

2061
01:36:28,010 --> 01:36:26,159
also over at chimichurchradio.com we

2062
01:36:30,530 --> 01:36:28,020
have the links and all of the banners

2063
01:36:32,750 --> 01:36:30,540

there to do that you can also type in

2064

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:32,760

Virtual Shield dot com forward slash

2065

01:36:39,250 --> 01:36:35,159

Fade to Black do any of that you will

2066

01:36:44,270 --> 01:36:39,260

get virtual Shield VPN for 50 off today

2067

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:44,280

you need to run in secret I do Ross do

2068

01:36:48,770 --> 01:36:45,920

you have your own VPN

2069

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:48,780

right I do yeah you've got to do it

2070

01:36:53,390 --> 01:36:51,000

these days don't you you just have to do

2071

01:36:55,790 --> 01:36:53,400

it you have to do it

2072

01:37:01,790 --> 01:36:55,800

um one of the things that you brought up

2073

01:37:04,790 --> 01:37:01,800

uh in the Wilson Davis doc there was one

2074

01:37:08,510 --> 01:37:04,800

thing that I think was Paramount in in

2075

01:37:12,290 --> 01:37:08,520

that Dock and that was Admiral Wilson's

2076

01:37:14,209 --> 01:37:12,300

frustration with trying to go into the

2077

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:14,219

private sector and make some phone calls

2078

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:15,840

and ask some questions

2079

01:37:22,370 --> 01:37:19,199

he got hung up on right and there there

2080

01:37:27,530 --> 01:37:22,380

is no oversight like that if you're from

2081

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:27,540

the uh if if you're not in uh uh the the

2082

01:37:33,470 --> 01:37:31,440

circle or part of an sap program or on a

2083

01:37:35,209 --> 01:37:33,480

need to know basis they don't have to

2084

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,219

talk to you

2085

01:37:38,570 --> 01:37:36,719

well that's the thing that worries me

2086

01:37:40,189 --> 01:37:38,580

most of all because one of the things

2087

01:37:41,930 --> 01:37:40,199

that was a turning point for me was

2088

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:41,940

reading Jacques valet's Forbidden

2089

01:37:46,189 --> 01:37:44,280

Knowledge volume four and and he talks

2090

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,199

about his conversations back in the

2091

01:37:52,250 --> 01:37:49,440

1970s with Richard Dick D'Amato who was

2092

01:37:53,689 --> 01:37:52,260

then a congressional uh staffer who was

2093

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:53,699

involved with the Senate intelligence

2094

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:56,639

committee trying to investigate uh

2095

01:38:01,010 --> 01:37:58,380

whether or not there was a secret

2096

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:01,020

program inside the US government and

2097

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,880

it's quite clear from Jacques I mean

2098

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:04,800

dick Tomatoes refused comment publicly

2099

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:06,540

but it's quite clear from Jacques

2100

01:38:11,870 --> 01:38:09,360

published comments that dick tomato was

2101
01:38:15,050 --> 01:38:11,880
telling Jack back then that there were

2102
01:38:17,090 --> 01:38:15,060
there was a secret program ongoing

2103
01:38:18,649 --> 01:38:17,100
inside the US government and he was

2104
01:38:22,010 --> 01:38:18,659
appalled about it because it was outside

2105
01:38:24,590 --> 01:38:22,020
of known congressional oversight now

2106
01:38:27,709 --> 01:38:24,600
I'm not so sure about that because we

2107
01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:27,719
now know that there is oversight that's

2108
01:38:31,850 --> 01:38:30,000
way above that by the gang of eight of

2109
01:38:35,450 --> 01:38:31,860
which Senator Harry Reid was a member

2110
01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,460
which is a select group of uh eight

2111
01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:37,440
members of the Congress who were

2112
01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:39,840
essentially given access to what are

2113
01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:42,719

called waived unacknowledged special

2114

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,360

access programs which are the most

2115

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:48,239

darkest deepest secrets of all in the US

2116

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:51,600

government and I I sincerely hope that

2117

01:38:56,990 --> 01:38:54,719

Harry knows a lot more than he's let on

2118

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:57,000

so far he certainly indicated as much to

2119

01:39:01,250 --> 01:38:58,560

the New York Times in the interviews

2120

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,260

that he's done but I sincerely hope that

2121

01:39:06,530 --> 01:39:04,080

it's not a congressional oversight I

2122

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:06,540

sincerely hope that we haven't got to a

2123

01:39:12,109 --> 01:39:09,360

situation where our Congress has not

2124

01:39:14,450 --> 01:39:12,119

been briefed about secret programs

2125

01:39:17,570 --> 01:39:14,460

because frankly there was a turning

2126
01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,580
point for me Jimmy and my research where

2127
01:39:21,169 --> 01:39:19,440
I came across the press release because

2128
01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:21,179
one of the questions I looked at was

2129
01:39:26,330 --> 01:39:23,940
what have presidents said about this in

2130
01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:26,340
the past What official comments have

2131
01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:28,739
been made on the record by the White

2132
01:39:33,890 --> 01:39:31,679
House about whether or not there is a

2133
01:39:36,350 --> 01:39:33,900
secret UAP program whether or not there

2134
01:39:39,950 --> 01:39:36,360
is contact with extraterrestrials or

2135
01:39:41,689 --> 01:39:39,960
non-human life intelligent life and the

2136
01:39:44,209 --> 01:39:41,699
best comment that's ever been published

2137
01:39:46,370 --> 01:39:44,219
was one by the Obama White House science

2138
01:39:48,350 --> 01:39:46,380

advisor in 2011 that was put out on

2139

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,360

behalf of the white house where they

2140

01:39:54,649 --> 01:39:50,880

categorically denied that there was any

2141

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,659

ongoing UFO retrieval program that there

2142

01:39:58,609 --> 01:39:56,880

were recovered craft that there were

2143

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,619

recovered alien bodies that there was

2144

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,000

any contact at all with

2145

01:40:06,410 --> 01:40:03,119

extraterrestrials it was a flat denial

2146

01:40:08,810 --> 01:40:06,420

now that sits at odds with public

2147

01:40:11,390 --> 01:40:08,820

comments from very imminent people in

2148

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,400

officialdom now in America

2149

01:40:15,649 --> 01:40:13,679

you know you've got former CIA directors

2150

01:40:16,970 --> 01:40:15,659

you've got a former president Obama For

2151
01:40:18,649 --> 01:40:16,980
Heaven's Sake he's even gone on the

2152
01:40:20,510 --> 01:40:18,659
record admitted that there is an

2153
01:40:21,950 --> 01:40:20,520
anomalous phenomena that is worthy of

2154
01:40:24,649 --> 01:40:21,960
Investigation

2155
01:40:27,890 --> 01:40:24,659
somebody is not telling the truth and

2156
01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:27,900
what worries me is that as dick D'Amato

2157
01:40:34,970 --> 01:40:31,679
found back in the 1970s 1980s it's being

2158
01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:34,980
concealed and one of the great things I

2159
01:40:38,990 --> 01:40:37,260
warmly admire I studied law and one of

2160
01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:39,000
the things I think that America has got

2161
01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,280
sussed far better than English law

2162
01:40:46,850 --> 01:40:43,679
English jurisdictions under British

2163
01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:46,860

Commonwealth's parliamentary systems you

2164

01:40:50,330 --> 01:40:48,960

guys have got fantastic oversight

2165

01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:50,340

committees you know you've got

2166

01:40:54,649 --> 01:40:52,440

committees you give them balls they can

2167

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,659

basically find out what they want to

2168

01:40:58,010 --> 01:40:56,159

know that's why Chris Mellon is so

2169

01:40:59,930 --> 01:40:58,020

interesting by the way because people

2170

01:41:01,790 --> 01:40:59,940

know about his role in the Department of

2171

01:41:03,890 --> 01:41:01,800

Defense but they don't realize that he

2172

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:03,900

probably hadn't even hired Clarence when

2173

01:41:08,030 --> 01:41:06,480

he was working as the staffer associated

2174

01:41:11,330 --> 01:41:08,040

with the Senate intelligence committee

2175

01:41:14,510 --> 01:41:11,340

because when I met Chris I told him how

2176

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,520

I'd been investigating the 1989 Belgian

2177

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:17,280

UFO wave the the weird triangular

2178

01:41:21,649 --> 01:41:19,260

objects that were seen all over Germany

2179

01:41:23,570 --> 01:41:21,659

and Belgium by literally tens of

2180

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:23,580

thousands of people including the

2181

01:41:27,950 --> 01:41:26,159

Belgian Air Force and he laughed and he

2182

01:41:29,209 --> 01:41:27,960

said to me yeah well well I was the

2183

01:41:31,370 --> 01:41:29,219

Congressional staffer at the time

2184

01:41:33,649 --> 01:41:31,380

working for the Senate intelligence

2185

01:41:36,590 --> 01:41:33,659

committee and Senator Robert Byrd who

2186

01:41:38,930 --> 01:41:36,600

was a formidable Senator demanded to

2187

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:38,940

know was there a secret plane was there

2188

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:41,760

this mysterious Aurora aircraft that

2189

01:41:45,229 --> 01:41:43,380

everybody knew about mythically which

2190

01:41:48,590 --> 01:41:45,239

had been written about in different

2191

01:41:51,169 --> 01:41:48,600

military Aerospace journals did it exist

2192

01:41:53,930 --> 01:41:51,179

and Chris had the access he literally

2193

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:53,940

could walk into Area 51 and kick the

2194

01:41:59,149 --> 01:41:56,880

tires of any UFOs blocked up on jacked

2195

01:42:01,010 --> 01:41:59,159

up on blocks and the uh the interesting

2196

01:42:03,229 --> 01:42:01,020

thing is that somebody with the access

2197

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:03,239

of a Christopher melon interestingly

2198

01:42:06,770 --> 01:42:04,560

enough not so much when he was at the

2199

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,780

Department of Defense but when he was a

2200

01:42:10,609 --> 01:42:08,400

staffer working for the Senate

2201
01:42:12,890 --> 01:42:10,619
congressional oversight committee even

2202
01:42:16,129 --> 01:42:12,900
he couldn't find out about it

2203
01:42:18,109 --> 01:42:16,139
so if this exists that's what worries me

2204
01:42:20,330 --> 01:42:18,119
and this is where your Congressman this

2205
01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,340
is why people should be writing to their

2206
01:42:26,510 --> 01:42:22,800
congressmen and their Congress women and

2207
01:42:28,729 --> 01:42:26,520
demanding transparency because if it is

2208
01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:28,739
the case that people like Chris Mellon

2209
01:42:33,410 --> 01:42:30,780
have been lied to people like Louis

2210
01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:33,420
zondo have been lied to people like

2211
01:42:41,149 --> 01:42:36,719
Richard dematto have been lied to and

2212
01:42:43,550 --> 01:42:41,159
numerous presidents that is a scandal if

2213
01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,560

it is the case and it may very well be

2214

01:42:47,330 --> 01:42:45,360

that if it is hidden in private

2215

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:47,340

Aerospace the view is taken by the

2216

01:42:51,410 --> 01:42:48,960

military and the defense intelligence

2217

01:42:53,689 --> 01:42:51,420

agencies that they don't have to reveal

2218

01:42:55,310 --> 01:42:53,699

it that that whilst people may know of

2219

01:42:57,169 --> 01:42:55,320

it privately they're not under any

2220

01:42:59,149 --> 01:42:57,179

obligation to disclose it

2221

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:59,159

but if that's the case if I was a

2222

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,199

president I would immediately sack all

2223

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,600

those officials and court-martialed them

2224

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:05,520

publicly on the steps of the Congress

2225

01:43:10,430 --> 01:43:08,400

and demand their resignations on the

2226

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:10,440

spot because I think what's Happening

2227

01:43:15,410 --> 01:43:13,139

Here is a decision was made by people

2228

01:43:16,970 --> 01:43:15,420

primarily in the U.S Air Force and I

2229

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,980

know it's the Air Force because it's the

2230

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:19,199

air force that has been obstructing the

2231

01:43:23,450 --> 01:43:21,060

most recent efforts of the UAP task

2232

01:43:24,890 --> 01:43:23,460

force along with the CIA to actually get

2233

01:43:27,470 --> 01:43:24,900

to the bottom of this they've Point

2234

01:43:29,930 --> 01:43:27,480

Blank refused to cooperate with the UAP

2235

01:43:32,570 --> 01:43:29,940

task force I know that for a fact

2236

01:43:36,770 --> 01:43:32,580

and the um the problem that you've got

2237

01:43:39,290 --> 01:43:36,780

is the arrogance the hubris of some

2238

01:43:41,209 --> 01:43:39,300

people in defense and intelligence who

2239

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,219

seem to feel and this is one of the

2240

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:42,960

things that shocked me when I read what

2241

01:43:50,689 --> 01:43:47,280

Tom DeLonge was saying to uh people

2242

01:43:54,530 --> 01:43:50,699

online and in various shows prior to the

2243

01:43:57,169 --> 01:43:54,540

uh 2016 election before tsa became

2244

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:57,179

public he was talking about how that you

2245

01:44:01,310 --> 01:43:58,560

know he was talking to people in the

2246

01:44:04,010 --> 01:44:01,320

military who who were telling him you

2247

01:44:06,050 --> 01:44:04,020

know that that they knew what was going

2248

01:44:08,270 --> 01:44:06,060

on that they had greater power than the

2249

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:08,280

president that they knew what was really

2250

01:44:11,149 --> 01:44:09,600

happening

2251

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:11,159

and the thing about it that really

2252

01:44:15,050 --> 01:44:13,199

shocks me is the thing I admire most

2253

01:44:17,810 --> 01:44:15,060

intensely about America is that America

2254

01:44:20,450 --> 01:44:17,820

is the is the home of one of the most

2255

01:44:22,669 --> 01:44:20,460

powerful democracies on the planet and

2256

01:44:25,550 --> 01:44:22,679

it scares The Living Daylights out of me

2257

01:44:27,709 --> 01:44:25,560

that if there is a secret program

2258

01:44:29,570 --> 01:44:27,719

operating in the US government which

2259

01:44:32,209 --> 01:44:29,580

people have told me there is

2260

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:32,219

which is working on attempting to

2261

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,239

re-engineer craft non-human craft if

2262

01:44:40,669 --> 01:44:38,159

that's the case

2263

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:40,679

then there has been a scandalous

2264

01:44:44,830 --> 01:44:42,540

cover-up of the most Monumental

2265

01:44:48,410 --> 01:44:44,840

proportions

2266

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:48,420

and this I'm sorry to interrupt you but

2267

01:44:53,930 --> 01:44:51,840

that is one of the problems that we do

2268

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:53,940

have

2269

01:44:59,149 --> 01:44:56,639

um if it is a problem in that the

2270

01:45:01,970 --> 01:44:59,159

president is going to be there at most

2271

01:45:04,609 --> 01:45:01,980

eight years but these programs have been

2272

01:45:07,250 --> 01:45:04,619

going on for 50 years and are going to

2273

01:45:10,270 --> 01:45:07,260

continue after the president leaves

2274

01:45:14,090 --> 01:45:10,280

office uh whoever that President may be

2275

01:45:16,990 --> 01:45:14,100

so why tell the president anything right

2276

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,000

the the programs are going to continue

2277

01:45:23,090 --> 01:45:19,440

and we're going to have somebody else

2278

01:45:26,270 --> 01:45:23,100

new in in another four years and and so

2279

01:45:28,189 --> 01:45:26,280

that's also a good thing right that

2280

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,199

you're not going to disclose something

2281

01:45:32,090 --> 01:45:30,000

to a president after they leave office

2282

01:45:34,669 --> 01:45:32,100

and they can run their mouth

2283

01:45:36,649 --> 01:45:34,679

well I I guess I I'm guessing you're

2284

01:45:39,050 --> 01:45:36,659

Devil's advocating there Jimmy because I

2285

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:39,060

I would take the view that a president

2286

01:45:43,850 --> 01:45:42,000

as the commander-in-chief of your

2287

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:43,860

military of the most powerful military

2288

01:45:50,689 --> 01:45:48,480

in the planet has the right to know they

2289

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,699

should be briefed and it's interesting

2290

01:45:56,450 --> 01:45:52,800

because reading between the lines of the

2291

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,460

way Obama reacted uh in a recent q a

2292

01:46:00,770 --> 01:45:58,800

reading between the lines of the hints

2293

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,780

that Donald Trump gave as president when

2294

01:46:05,390 --> 01:46:03,119

he was interviewed by his son Don in the

2295

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,400

run-up to the election uh it's quite

2296

01:46:09,470 --> 01:46:07,679

clear that both of them are aware of

2297

01:46:12,410 --> 01:46:09,480

information that is not in the public

2298

01:46:14,570 --> 01:46:12,420

domain that has encouraged them to take

2299

01:46:16,910 --> 01:46:14,580

as Donald Trump says the Roswell case

2300

01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:16,920

seriously that's very interesting he

2301

01:46:20,689 --> 01:46:18,420

said and I'd love to tell you more about

2302

01:46:22,370 --> 01:46:20,699

that but maybe on another occasion he

2303

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,380

never got the chance oh I wish Donald

2304

01:46:27,410 --> 01:46:24,719

Trump had talked I really do yeah yeah I

2305

01:46:30,830 --> 01:46:27,420

was expecting that actually I was

2306

01:46:33,129 --> 01:46:30,840

waiting for the UFO tweet uh to come out

2307

01:46:35,870 --> 01:46:33,139

from president Trump but

2308

01:46:38,810 --> 01:46:35,880

back to your point I'm not being Devil's

2309

01:46:42,830 --> 01:46:38,820

Advocate but I am saying that in a

2310

01:46:45,169 --> 01:46:42,840

secret access or a you use app uh

2311

01:46:49,310 --> 01:46:45,179

situation that they don't give a crap

2312

01:46:53,930 --> 01:46:49,320

about who is the president that program

2313

01:46:56,990 --> 01:46:53,940

needs to be kept secret and it's not

2314

01:46:58,250 --> 01:46:57,000

going to get disclosed to a president or

2315

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,260

anybody else

2316

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,480

okay but I'll I'll follow on from that

2317

01:47:03,950 --> 01:47:02,400

if that's the case if that is the

2318

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:03,960

attitude and I do think that that is

2319

01:47:07,310 --> 01:47:05,520

potentially What's Happening Here If

2320

01:47:08,930 --> 01:47:07,320

there are people in defense and

2321

01:47:10,370 --> 01:47:08,940

intelligence and indeed in private

2322

01:47:12,649 --> 01:47:10,380

Aerospace who've taken it upon

2323

01:47:15,649 --> 01:47:12,659

themselves to keep this secret as The

2324

01:47:18,490 --> 01:47:15,659

Gatekeepers of this secret then they

2325

01:47:21,470 --> 01:47:18,500

have they have arguably committed

2326

01:47:22,669 --> 01:47:21,480

egregious moral crimes against the

2327

01:47:24,830 --> 01:47:22,679

American public

2328

01:47:25,850 --> 01:47:24,840

and I I think that the the interesting

2329

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,860

thing is

2330

01:47:30,410 --> 01:47:28,320

presidents have been lied to

2331

01:47:31,930 --> 01:47:30,420

because Jimmy Carter tried to find

2332

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:31,940

dessert

2333

01:47:37,070 --> 01:47:35,280

Ronald Reagan yes they all they all

2334

01:47:39,470 --> 01:47:37,080

stated the same things

2335

01:47:41,689 --> 01:47:39,480

yeah and so I I think that there is

2336

01:47:44,030 --> 01:47:41,699

what's interesting is normally at around

2337

01:47:46,609 --> 01:47:44,040

about this point when this question is

2338

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:46,619

asked there's always some jerk in the

2339

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:49,020

mainstream media who plays woo-woo music

2340

01:47:53,689 --> 01:47:51,600

X-Files music flying saucerer in the

2341

01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:53,699

background it really gives me the shits

2342

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,340

this is a really serious issue yes it is

2343

01:48:01,970 --> 01:47:58,560

you know what we are talking about here

2344

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:01,980

is potentially the biggest story ever

2345

01:48:06,169 --> 01:48:04,560

and you said I think but let me let me

2346

01:48:09,649 --> 01:48:06,179

jump in though

2347

01:48:12,050 --> 01:48:09,659

um uh you also stated at the beginning

2348

01:48:14,330 --> 01:48:12,060

of the show and I agree with you on both

2349

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:14,340

sides of the fence actually but you said

2350

01:48:19,070 --> 01:48:16,679

at the beginning if you you would lie

2351

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:19,080

right if you were in possession of this

2352

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:24,540

you would lie about it right so I

2353

01:48:29,689 --> 01:48:27,840

well and I agree with both points I

2354

01:48:31,129 --> 01:48:29,699

agree with both points

2355

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:31,139

one of the things you might want to ask

2356

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:32,940

Lou Elizondo about because I did in my

2357

01:48:36,590 --> 01:48:34,800

interview with him uh and it'll go to

2358

01:48:39,470 --> 01:48:36,600

air in a longer form of the documentary

2359

01:48:41,810 --> 01:48:39,480

that we made later this year but I asked

2360

01:48:44,330 --> 01:48:41,820

Lou and I also asked Chris Mellon I said

2361

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,340

isn't this a crime if if there is this

2362

01:48:48,770 --> 01:48:46,080

program in existence inside the US

2363

01:48:51,410 --> 01:48:48,780

government and if you Chris as a former

2364

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:51,420

deputy assistant Secretary of Defense or

2365

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:53,280

as a congressional staffer on the Senate

2366

01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:54,900

intelligence committee with all the

2367

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,060

accesses that you were given as an

2368

01:49:01,010 --> 01:48:59,520

oversight committee staffer if you

2369

01:49:03,709 --> 01:49:01,020

weren't allowed to be told about this

2370

01:49:05,149 --> 01:49:03,719

surely it's a crime and Chris laughed

2371

01:49:07,370 --> 01:49:05,159

and he said you know what

2372

01:49:09,410 --> 01:49:07,380

I don't think it is a crime

2373

01:49:11,810 --> 01:49:09,420

I don't think there is a law that says

2374

01:49:14,030 --> 01:49:11,820

that you you can't lie to the American

2375

01:49:16,490 --> 01:49:14,040

public and it's a really interesting

2376

01:49:19,010 --> 01:49:16,500

issue because fundamentally

2377

01:49:21,169 --> 01:49:19,020

uh has somebody inside the American

2378

01:49:23,209 --> 01:49:21,179

government taken the view that it's best

2379

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,219

for the American people that this

2380

01:49:27,890 --> 01:49:25,679

technology if it is there be developed

2381

01:49:31,129 --> 01:49:27,900

in the black in secret for as long as

2382

01:49:33,410 --> 01:49:31,139

possible so that it gives us you America

2383

01:49:35,390 --> 01:49:33,420

and hopefully us Australia as your ally

2384

01:49:38,570 --> 01:49:35,400

an edge strategically against

2385

01:49:41,570 --> 01:49:38,580

authoritarian regimes that pose a a real

2386

01:49:44,689 --> 01:49:41,580

threat to our flourishing democracies if

2387

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:44,699

that's the case then great but I don't

2388

01:49:50,330 --> 01:49:47,280

know if it's sustainable in light of the

2389

01:49:52,609 --> 01:49:50,340

fact that the public outrage will be

2390

01:49:55,129 --> 01:49:52,619

immense when they learn that they've

2391

01:49:57,649 --> 01:49:55,139

been lied to when media particularly

2392

01:50:00,290 --> 01:49:57,659

mainstream media learns and I mean I was

2393

01:50:02,990 --> 01:50:00,300

gobsmacked last year Jimmy when the

2394

01:50:05,149 --> 01:50:03,000

imminent paper that the world's most

2395

01:50:08,089 --> 01:50:05,159

powerful newspaper the New York Times

2396

01:50:11,169 --> 01:50:08,099

all the News That's fit to print when it

2397

01:50:14,330 --> 01:50:11,179

went public with a story that said

2398

01:50:16,490 --> 01:50:14,340

categorically that there there are

2399

01:50:19,370 --> 01:50:16,500

people saying that there are recovered

2400

01:50:22,129 --> 01:50:19,380

craft recovered non-human materials

2401

01:50:24,530 --> 01:50:22,139

exotic materials I waited for the rest

2402

01:50:27,649 --> 01:50:24,540

of the media to go crikey that's a story

2403

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:27,659

that's a story I've been screaming from

2404

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:30,960

the mountaintops Ross about I mean the

2405

01:50:38,689 --> 01:50:36,000

article ah whatever it was it was just a

2406

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:38,699

a rehash of everything down at the

2407

01:50:44,689 --> 01:50:41,760

bottom that quote you know it should to

2408

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:44,699

Eric Davis was probably the most

2409

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:48,960

important line of type in the history of

2410

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,040

everything it was right there where was

2411

01:50:59,050 --> 01:50:55,920

the journalist where was the guy or the

2412

01:51:03,890 --> 01:50:59,060

girl to step up and go hold on a minute

2413

01:51:07,850 --> 01:51:03,900

Eric Davis what what gives here and it

2414

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:07,860

died it died on the vine Ross yeah yeah

2415

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:11,280

I don't know why after that New York

2416

01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:14,400

Times story and and especially after so

2417

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:16,679

many people so many officials including

2418

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,840

former CIA directors For Heaven's Sake

2419

01:51:22,729 --> 01:51:20,400

have actually acknowledged the reality

2420

01:51:24,770 --> 01:51:22,739

of this phenomenon I don't know why

2421

01:51:27,169 --> 01:51:24,780

there hasn't been aggressive questioning

2422

01:51:29,930 --> 01:51:27,179

at the White House briefings and instead

2423

01:51:32,089 --> 01:51:29,940

you get this ridiculous childish nervous

2424

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,099

titter from journalists who really

2425

01:51:36,350 --> 01:51:34,320

should know better who've allowed

2426

01:51:38,089 --> 01:51:36,360

themselves to be manipulated and that's

2427

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,099

the thing that was the realization I

2428

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:40,320

came to after two two and a bit years of

2429

01:51:46,729 --> 01:51:43,560

research I realized oh my God we've been

2430

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:46,739

had we we in the media have been played

2431

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:49,440

we've been LED down the path into

2432

01:51:55,010 --> 01:51:52,560

assuming that this is all rubbish that

2433

01:51:57,890 --> 01:51:55,020

we shouldn't take it seriously when in

2434

01:51:59,870 --> 01:51:57,900

fact the overwhelming evidence the

2435

01:52:02,990 --> 01:51:59,880

historical evidence from the archives

2436

01:52:04,609 --> 01:52:03,000

alone shows that I mean a turning point

2437

01:52:06,290 --> 01:52:04,619

for me was when I started going through

2438

01:52:08,570 --> 01:52:06,300

the archives of our defense department

2439

01:52:10,609 --> 01:52:08,580

and some of my colleagues in Australia

2440

01:52:12,770 --> 01:52:10,619

like Bill Chalker and Keith basterfield

2441

01:52:14,930 --> 01:52:12,780

and Paul Dean they've done amazing work

2442

01:52:18,169 --> 01:52:14,940

on this but they've pulled out of the

2443

01:52:21,290 --> 01:52:18,179

Australian archives documents that show

2444

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,300

incredible sightings of clearly

2445

01:52:25,729 --> 01:52:23,520

intelligently controlled objects that

2446

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,739

that experts in our defense science

2447

01:52:29,450 --> 01:52:27,840

organization like a guy called Harry

2448

01:52:32,570 --> 01:52:29,460

Turner who was the head of Defense

2449

01:52:34,370 --> 01:52:32,580

science for a while back in the 1970s he

2450

01:52:36,109 --> 01:52:34,380

Pro he pretty much said look we can't

2451

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,119

trust the Americans they're not telling

2452

01:52:40,729 --> 01:52:38,639

us the whole story it's quite clear that

2453

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:40,739

there is a secret program going on it's

2454

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,780

quite clear that they are detecting

2455

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,880

objects that are not of human origin

2456

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:46,800

it's quite clear that these are

2457

01:52:51,530 --> 01:52:49,199

intelligently controlled craft we should

2458

01:52:53,689 --> 01:52:51,540

be investigating these things and you

2459

01:52:56,450 --> 01:52:53,699

know what happened Harry was shut down

2460

01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:56,460

because our Air Force checked with the

2461

01:53:01,850 --> 01:52:59,400

American Air Force gur the American Air

2462

01:53:04,129 --> 01:53:01,860

Force yet again shut down the narrative

2463

01:53:06,830 --> 01:53:04,139

and I think people should be asking

2464

01:53:08,750 --> 01:53:06,840

people should be saying why the hell do

2465

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:08,760

we let the Air Force get away with it

2466

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,760

they can say that there's you know

2467

01:53:14,990 --> 01:53:13,199

there's a power that's more important

2468

01:53:18,189 --> 01:53:15,000

than a president they can assert that

2469

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,199

but they are wrong because fundamentally

2470

01:53:23,450 --> 01:53:21,840

America is a democracy its government of

2471

01:53:25,850 --> 01:53:23,460

the people who are the people by the

2472

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:25,860

people the Congress is the dominant

2473

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:29,820

oversight body it controls the money and

2474

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:32,880

if the Air Force has lied if officials

2475

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:36,119

have lied then let's hang them from a

2476
01:53:39,890 --> 01:53:38,159
gate post outside the front of Congress

2477
01:53:42,109 --> 01:53:39,900
tar and feather them and drag them

2478
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,119
around Washington with a Humvee and

2479
01:53:46,250 --> 01:53:44,400
excoriate them for the lying bastards

2480
01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:46,260
that they are what do you what are you

2481
01:53:51,709 --> 01:53:48,320
really trying to say Ross

2482
01:53:55,070 --> 01:53:51,719
but see and here's here's here's the

2483
01:53:57,410 --> 01:53:55,080
other part of this which I think may be

2484
01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:57,420
in large part what is going on

2485
01:54:03,169 --> 01:54:00,360
that as long as we fight about this or

2486
01:54:06,169 --> 01:54:03,179
have the question about this and what

2487
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:06,179
technology we do and don't have keeps

2488
01:54:13,129 --> 01:54:09,360

Russia and China on edge they don't know

2489

01:54:16,189 --> 01:54:13,139

what we actually have and with the UAP

2490

01:54:19,970 --> 01:54:16,199

task force report I think that was a

2491

01:54:22,970 --> 01:54:19,980

pretty ingenious way of suggesting to

2492

01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:22,980

Russia that we do have this technology

2493

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,260

in a roundabout way

2494

01:54:29,089 --> 01:54:27,599

and that's one of the reasons why even

2495

01:54:31,310 --> 01:54:29,099

though a man of the Eminence of

2496

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:31,320

netcoverts the guy I told you about who

2497

01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:34,320

was a former U.S Navy r d guy other

2498

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:36,540

people I've spoken extensively to people

2499

01:54:43,070 --> 01:54:38,880

who've contacted me who purport to know

2500

01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:43,080

about the program I'm still skeptical I

2501
01:54:47,930 --> 01:54:45,900
have to be because it's always possible

2502
01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:47,940
that what this is is deliberate

2503
01:54:54,109 --> 01:54:50,639
disinformation by your government as you

2504
01:54:56,750 --> 01:54:54,119
say to try and convince its Rivals its

2505
01:54:58,970 --> 01:54:56,760
strategic enemies such as Russia China

2506
01:55:01,070 --> 01:54:58,980
that it's far more powerful than it's

2507
01:55:02,450 --> 01:55:01,080
letting on and I noticed Russia's doing

2508
01:55:05,330 --> 01:55:02,460
the same you know they've been talking

2509
01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:05,340
about these Hypersonic missiles from

2510
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,679
recent years and and they haven't really

2511
01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:10,080
provided the hard evidence to show that

2512
01:55:13,790 --> 01:55:11,760
they have the capabilities that they've

2513
01:55:16,430 --> 01:55:13,800

boasted that they have just recently

2514

01:55:18,410 --> 01:55:16,440

there's been even more Curious ads that

2515

01:55:20,930 --> 01:55:18,420

have appeared for what sounds like a new

2516

01:55:22,850 --> 01:55:20,940

single-seat fighter a new Mig that's

2517

01:55:25,850 --> 01:55:22,860

going to be released I think by Sukhoi

2518

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:25,860

actually and the Russians have been that

2519

01:55:29,689 --> 01:55:28,080

it's a completely new type of Aerospace

2520

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:29,699

technology

2521

01:55:34,729 --> 01:55:31,980

Every Nation does this every nation

2522

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:34,739

plays I mean the the best example of

2523

01:55:38,810 --> 01:55:36,719

this was the lies that were told prior

2524

01:55:41,689 --> 01:55:38,820

to the D-Day invasion in World War II

2525

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,699

that probably saved many many lives

2526

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:43,679

because we let the Germans think that we

2527

01:55:47,930 --> 01:55:44,880

were going to be landing on different

2528

01:55:50,810 --> 01:55:47,940

points of the the coastline rather than

2529

01:55:52,729 --> 01:55:50,820

where we did land in Normandy and and I

2530

01:55:56,209 --> 01:55:52,739

think lies have to be told in government

2531

01:55:58,430 --> 01:55:56,219

occasionally but I don't think the

2532

01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:58,440

officials are holding on to this secret

2533

01:56:03,229 --> 01:56:00,300

I'm not persuaded that they're holding

2534

01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:03,239

on to this secret for laudable reasons I

2535

01:56:08,510 --> 01:56:05,400

think part of the problem is the LIE has

2536

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,520

been allowed to go on for so long now

2537

01:56:12,890 --> 01:56:10,800

and it was plausibly kept during the

2538

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:12,900

Cold War I can understand why they did

2539

01:56:18,169 --> 01:56:16,320

that but now we're 30 years on plus from

2540

01:56:20,270 --> 01:56:18,179

the end of the Cold War nearly 50 years

2541

01:56:22,850 --> 01:56:20,280

on from the end of the Cold War and

2542

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,860

frankly it's time the public knew the

2543

01:56:27,229 --> 01:56:25,199

full story and I know from my own

2544

01:56:29,870 --> 01:56:27,239

sources that there is a much broader

2545

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,880

story there to be told and I think

2546

01:56:34,910 --> 01:56:32,639

what's happening is the UAP task force

2547

01:56:38,209 --> 01:56:34,920

is the beginning of an attempt to try to

2548

01:56:40,010 --> 01:56:38,219

do that but as I've said earlier they're

2549

01:56:42,350 --> 01:56:40,020

trying to control the narrative they're

2550

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:42,360

trying to avoid talking about retrieved

2551
01:56:50,990 --> 01:56:48,709
technology that they're already secretly

2552
01:56:53,149 --> 01:56:51,000
attempting to re-engineer they're trying

2553
01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:53,159
to suppress that narrative and they're

2554
01:56:57,410 --> 01:56:55,020
trying to essentially lead the public to

2555
01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,420
the view that oh my goodness we've just

2556
01:57:00,890 --> 01:56:59,280
discovered this phenomenon and we agree

2557
01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:00,900
with you it is real and and we'd better

2558
01:57:05,629 --> 01:57:03,360
start investigating it and it's all

2559
01:57:07,550 --> 01:57:05,639
about buying time while they work on

2560
01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,560
what I think is happening which is

2561
01:57:12,169 --> 01:57:09,360
anti-gravity and all Alternative Energy

2562
01:57:13,970 --> 01:57:12,179
Systems in the black do you think in a

2563
01:57:17,050 --> 01:57:13,980

couple minutes that we have left before

2564

01:57:19,850 --> 01:57:17,060

the break do you think it's because

2565

01:57:22,430 --> 01:57:19,860

this conversation is happening publicly

2566

01:57:24,890 --> 01:57:22,440

because uh

2567

01:57:27,470 --> 01:57:24,900

they know that the world can handle it

2568

01:57:30,830 --> 01:57:27,480

right that maybe nobody's going to jump

2569

01:57:33,470 --> 01:57:30,840

off of bridges and and economies are

2570

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,480

going to collapse and they need to get

2571

01:57:37,810 --> 01:57:36,239

out in front of something that is not in

2572

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,820

their control

2573

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,080

well as we can discuss in the next

2574

01:57:44,510 --> 01:57:42,719

segment Jimmy I think potentially the

2575

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,520

explanation is that the United States

2576

01:57:49,370 --> 01:57:46,800

has been experimenting with this

2577

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:49,380

technology and that it may indeed be on

2578

01:57:53,689 --> 01:57:51,119

the point of unveiling it

2579

01:57:56,330 --> 01:57:53,699

and from a from the stuff I've seen in

2580

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:56,340

Australia way way up in Northwest Cape

2581

01:58:01,490 --> 01:57:58,560

one plausible explanation for the

2582

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,500

anomalous objects that were seen over a

2583

01:58:05,810 --> 01:58:03,840

very very remote U.S base in that part

2584

01:58:08,810 --> 01:58:05,820

of Australia is that there has been

2585

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:08,820

secret testing of U.S technology in a

2586

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:11,040

part of the world where nobody really

2587

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,960

expected the locals to take any notice

2588

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,239

yeah

2589

01:58:18,770 --> 01:58:16,560

go ahead I'm sorry

2590

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,780

no the locals did take notice and it's a

2591

01:58:22,250 --> 01:58:20,400

very very interesting story yeah we're

2592

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,260

going to cover all of that when we come

2593

01:58:26,689 --> 01:58:24,000

back this is Fade to Black I'm your host

2594

01:58:28,850 --> 01:58:26,699

Jimmy Church live from Australia Ross

2595

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,860

colthart what a great conversation

2596

01:58:32,450 --> 01:58:30,960

everybody just stay right there this is

2597

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:32,460

Fade to Black in the game changer

2598

01:58:38,920 --> 01:58:36,239

Network and kgra the planet stay with us

2599

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:42,910

[Music]

2600

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:45,290

hi everybody this is Rob Halford the

2601
01:58:57,169 --> 01:58:53,810
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2602
01:58:59,930 --> 01:58:57,179
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2603
01:59:02,030 --> 01:58:59,940
Arkansas why is it we're not very good

2604
01:59:04,010 --> 01:59:02,040
with our health regiment until it's too

2605
01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,020
late we don't put oil in the car until

2606
01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:06,000
the engine blows up when the body's out

2607
01:59:10,910 --> 01:59:08,340
of balance your health is not so good

2608
01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:10,920
give your body some love log on to get

2609
01:59:16,250 --> 01:59:14,340
the tea.com that's get the tea.com try

2610
01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:16,260
our life change tea which cleanses you

2611
01:59:21,050 --> 01:59:19,440
from harmful Intruders a clean colon is

2612
01:59:23,089 --> 01:59:21,060
one of the ways to bring the body in

2613
01:59:25,129 --> 01:59:23,099

balance we also carry organic

2614

01:59:27,770 --> 01:59:25,139

supplements to help you get where you

2615

01:59:30,890 --> 01:59:27,780

need to go so do your body a favor log

2616

01:59:33,770 --> 01:59:30,900

on to get the tea.com that's get the t t

2617

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:33,780

e a.com you can even visit our sales

2618

01:59:38,930 --> 01:59:36,480

page to save some dough does anybody

2619

01:59:40,430 --> 01:59:38,940

call Money dough anymore anyway if

2620

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,440

you're looking for short helpful health

2621

01:59:47,770 --> 01:59:43,199

tips go to YouTube and punch in health

2622

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:47,780

matters now that's Health matters now

2623

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,080

so log on to getthet.com shop get

2624

01:59:56,810 --> 01:59:54,480

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2625

01:59:59,530 --> 01:59:56,820

Health matters now you'll be glad you

2626
02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,540
did that's getthet.com

2627
02:00:06,770 --> 02:00:02,159
your contact for current news and

2628
02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,780
trending topics kgra radio.com

2629
02:00:12,050 --> 02:00:08,639
this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2630
02:00:15,410 --> 02:00:12,060
and I only drink Fade to Black Blend

2631
02:00:17,290 --> 02:00:15,420
Coffee from River Moon just click on the

2632
02:00:20,510 --> 02:00:17,300
river Moon coffee Banner at

2633
02:00:21,950 --> 02:00:20,520
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2634
02:00:26,270 --> 02:00:21,960
blend

2635
02:00:33,120 --> 02:00:26,280
out this is the only way forward this is

2636
02:00:33,130 --> 02:00:36,890
[Music]

2637
02:00:42,050 --> 02:00:38,990
when you're in the house for longer

2638
02:00:44,290 --> 02:00:42,060

periods of time you can see them flying

2639

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:44,300

or running across the floor

2640

02:00:52,970 --> 02:00:48,239

ooh yuck their unhealthy gross and

2641

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:52,980

disgusting bugs I loathe bugs we keep a

2642

02:00:58,729 --> 02:00:55,440

clean home but occasionally bugs show up

2643

02:01:02,390 --> 02:00:58,739

well I found something that is tougher

2644

02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:02,400

than bugs Orange Guard on contact it

2645

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:05,940

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

2646

02:01:11,450 --> 02:01:09,119

and fleas plus Orange Guard is a

2647

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,460

residual repellent all of the

2648

02:01:16,189 --> 02:01:13,440

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2649

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,199

FDA generally recognized as safe list

2650

02:01:22,669 --> 02:01:18,719

Orange Guard may be used around food

2651

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:22,679

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2652

02:01:29,810 --> 02:01:25,560

money-back guarantee Orange Guard

2653

02:01:32,169 --> 02:01:29,820

available at orangeguard.com Whole Foods

2654

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:32,179

and Ace Hardware

2655

02:01:38,450 --> 02:01:36,000

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2656

02:01:40,490 --> 02:01:38,460

disarray history shows us what gold does

2657

02:01:42,050 --> 02:01:40,500

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2658

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,060

about the government the stock market

2659

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:44,880

their jobs or their retirement savings

2660

02:01:49,609 --> 02:01:47,760

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2661

02:01:51,890 --> 02:01:49,619

and other precious metals are a defense

2662

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,900

measure against inflation and a stock

2663

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:54,480

market that might take years to recover

2664

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,880

so what can you do right now to protect

2665

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,280

yourself called United Gold group we

2666

02:02:04,250 --> 02:02:00,960

offer gold and other precious metals

2667

02:02:05,930 --> 02:02:04,260

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2668

02:02:08,270 --> 02:02:05,940

you worried about the stock market we

2669

02:02:12,410 --> 02:02:08,280

can also help you set up a real gold or

2670

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,420

silver Ira or a 401k safe and secure

2671

02:02:17,450 --> 02:02:14,639

United Gold group makes gold ownership

2672

02:02:19,370 --> 02:02:17,460

affordable call now and get up to twenty

2673

02:02:24,550 --> 02:02:19,380

five hundred dollars in free gold or

2674

02:02:24,560 --> 02:02:28,270

800-753-8534 that's

2675

02:02:38,700 --> 02:02:29,870

800-753-8534 or visit

2676

02:02:46,189 --> 02:02:41,169

[Applause]

2677

02:02:49,070 --> 02:02:46,199

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2678

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,080

really love ponies I'm serious I

2679

02:02:55,070 --> 02:02:51,119

couldn't stay sane without Paul needs to

2680

02:02:59,209 --> 02:02:55,080

brush why Fade to Black because you

2681

02:03:00,649 --> 02:02:59,219

never got that pony damn it

2682

02:03:02,810 --> 02:03:00,659

oh

2683

02:03:05,689 --> 02:03:02,820

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2684

02:03:10,050 --> 02:03:05,699

on the game changer radio network and

2685

02:03:27,609 --> 02:03:10,060

kgra the global radio Alliance

2686

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:31,129

I'm I'm I'm tweeting everybody I'm

2687

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,400

texting

2688

02:03:36,649 --> 02:03:34,560

excuse me a little late this is Fade to

2689

02:03:38,570 --> 02:03:36,659

block I am your host Jimmy Church our

2690

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:38,580

guest tonight live from Australia Ross

2691

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:41,760

culthart now this is the deal Ross all

2692

02:03:47,870 --> 02:03:43,679

right I've been following you very

2693

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:47,880

closely and I've also studied this

2694

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:51,360

subject for so long and I'm very aware

2695

02:03:57,010 --> 02:03:55,199

of the importance of Australia and as

2696

02:04:00,050 --> 02:03:57,020

you started to

2697

02:04:02,209 --> 02:04:00,060

reveal things and your thought process

2698

02:04:04,250 --> 02:04:02,219

over the last couple of years I was like

2699

02:04:06,649 --> 02:04:04,260

that's what I'm on about right there

2700

02:04:09,169 --> 02:04:06,659

Ross don't stop

2701

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:09,179

if you are

2702

02:04:15,410 --> 02:04:12,480

a strategic partner with a country a

2703

02:04:20,689 --> 02:04:15,420

continent right a continent

2704

02:04:24,410 --> 02:04:20,699

like Australia that is uh populated on a

2705

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,420

couple of coasts right and and you have

2706

02:04:31,550 --> 02:04:26,880

this expanse of nothingness in the

2707

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:31,560

middle you've got Coastline that is uh

2708

02:04:36,350 --> 02:04:32,960

remote

2709

02:04:38,089 --> 02:04:36,360

uh on on all sides of Australia if

2710

02:04:40,970 --> 02:04:38,099

you're going to

2711

02:04:45,470 --> 02:04:40,980

uh need an area to test

2712

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:45,480

to monitor uh to build things you're

2713

02:04:50,209 --> 02:04:47,360

going to do it in Australia

2714

02:04:51,770 --> 02:04:50,219

there isn't a better choice on this

2715

02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:51,780

planet is there

2716

02:04:57,709 --> 02:04:55,619

no it is not in fact one of the most in

2717

02:05:00,649 --> 02:04:57,719

fact probably the most important Base

2718

02:05:03,410 --> 02:05:00,659

outside of the Continental USA for

2719

02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:03,420

America is Pine Gap in the middle of

2720

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:04,860

Australia

2721

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,639

um it's an awesomely secure site just

2722

02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:11,520

near Alice Springs near Ayers Rock or

2723

02:05:15,649 --> 02:05:12,900

Uluru the big rock in the middle of

2724

02:05:18,050 --> 02:05:15,659

central Australia and originally it was

2725

02:05:20,450 --> 02:05:18,060

used to

2726

02:05:22,609 --> 02:05:20,460

um they had what are called the DSP

2727

02:05:25,790 --> 02:05:22,619

satellites the defense Support Program

2728

02:05:28,250 --> 02:05:25,800

satellites were used to detect missile

2729

02:05:30,649 --> 02:05:28,260

flares over countries like China North

2730

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,659

Korea Russia and it would essentially an

2731

02:05:35,689 --> 02:05:32,760

early warning of ballistic missiles

2732

02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:35,699

being launched in that let's pin that to

2733

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,320

the wall right there because we're going

2734

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:40,320

to come back and do a deep dive into the

2735

02:05:46,010 --> 02:05:43,199

DSP system but continue

2736

02:05:47,089 --> 02:05:46,020

sure the the dsps were very very

2737

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,099

important they're kind of being

2738

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,199

overtaken by new technology now but

2739

02:05:52,850 --> 02:05:50,880

there was a lovely guy he's since I

2740

02:05:55,729 --> 02:05:52,860

think passed away Jeff Richardson who

2741

02:05:57,709 --> 02:05:55,739

first tweaked me to the uh incredible

2742

02:05:59,870 --> 02:05:57,719

significance of pine Gap he actually

2743

02:06:03,290 --> 02:05:59,880

told me it was the most important base

2744

02:06:05,089 --> 02:06:03,300

for the U.S outside of the US and I've

2745

02:06:07,790 --> 02:06:05,099

been privileged as a journalist to be

2746

02:06:10,490 --> 02:06:07,800

taken into some defense facilities in

2747

02:06:14,270 --> 02:06:10,500

Australia and uh there's a site that

2748

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:14,280

I've been to where literally I'm in a

2749

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,520

a Suburban part of Australia and I'm

2750

02:06:22,129 --> 02:06:19,440

looking at a screen and I'm looking at a

2751

02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:22,139

drone feed from Afghanistan and it made

2752

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:25,280

me realize we are patched into America

2753

02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:28,079

with Incredible satellite connections

2754

02:06:32,689 --> 02:06:30,360

and fiber optic links like I never

2755

02:06:34,129 --> 02:06:32,699

realized as a journalist rightly or

2756

02:06:36,109 --> 02:06:34,139

wrongly you know and we've followed you

2757

02:06:38,930 --> 02:06:36,119

into almost every war since World War

2758

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:38,940

one and we've been a staunch Ally and I

2759

02:06:42,649 --> 02:06:40,440

think if you were going to test

2760

02:06:45,530 --> 02:06:42,659

technology here's my theory

2761

02:06:47,209 --> 02:06:45,540

I stumbled across a story with the help

2762

02:06:49,250 --> 02:06:47,219

of my friend Keith besterfield in

2763

02:06:52,189 --> 02:06:49,260

Australia he put me onto a story about a

2764

02:06:55,069 --> 02:06:52,199

place called North West Cape which is

2765

02:06:57,470 --> 02:06:55,079

the Harold e Holt Naval Communications

2766

02:07:01,250 --> 02:06:57,480

station and everybody had got focused on

2767

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,260

Pine Gap but here way way up in the far

2768

02:07:06,109 --> 02:07:03,840

Northwest of Northwestern Australia on

2769

02:07:07,970 --> 02:07:06,119

the literally the edge of the Outback is

2770

02:07:09,649 --> 02:07:07,980

this American base that was built in

2771

02:07:13,310 --> 02:07:09,659

1966.

2772

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:13,320

and it was American until 1991 when

2773

02:07:18,350 --> 02:07:15,840

eventually the labor Hawk government of

2774

02:07:20,209 --> 02:07:18,360

prime minister Bob Hawke reverted it

2775

02:07:21,169 --> 02:07:20,219

back to Australian control but it still

2776

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,179

operates

2777

02:07:27,050 --> 02:07:24,000

but for that period from the 60s to the

2778

02:07:29,410 --> 02:07:27,060

early 90s it was an incredibly important

2779

02:07:32,209 --> 02:07:29,420

base for America because

2780

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:32,219

the satellite links between submarines

2781

02:07:37,550 --> 02:07:35,280

nuclear missile submarines and um

2782

02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:37,560

America were not as good as they are now

2783

02:07:42,530 --> 02:07:40,860

and so they needed a radio communication

2784

02:07:45,229 --> 02:07:42,540

system that could communicate with

2785

02:07:48,109 --> 02:07:45,239

American submarines underwater and

2786

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:48,119

essentially the vlf transmitted a very

2787

02:07:52,970 --> 02:07:50,159

low frequency transmitters at Harold

2788

02:07:55,310 --> 02:07:52,980

Holt base which rise hundreds it's a

2789

02:07:57,890 --> 02:07:55,320

weird looking place they write hundreds

2790

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:57,900

of meters into the air and it's like a

2791

02:08:01,450 --> 02:07:59,460

big hexagon a lot of people have

2792

02:08:04,729 --> 02:08:01,460

attached some religious significance

2793

02:08:07,250 --> 02:08:04,739

there is religious significance to that

2794

02:08:09,709 --> 02:08:07,260

Ross it's incredible it's it's a

2795

02:08:14,209 --> 02:08:09,719

beautifully designed base

2796

02:08:16,729 --> 02:08:14,219

yeah and anyway in 1973

2797

02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:16,739

there was the weirdest incident that

2798

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:18,840

took place over the space and it's

2799

02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:22,560

recorded in archival documents that were

2800

02:08:28,250 --> 02:08:26,639

provided by citing's witnesses to the

2801
02:08:31,010 --> 02:08:28,260
Australian government to the Australian

2802
02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,020
Air Force and those sightings show that

2803
02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:34,079
within hours of Henry Kissinger the then

2804
02:08:38,450 --> 02:08:36,000
U.S Secretary of State in the Nixon

2805
02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,460
White House he gave the order to go from

2806
02:08:43,850 --> 02:08:41,280
Defcon 4 which is just normal peacetime

2807
02:08:46,729 --> 02:08:43,860
peacetime defense condition to go to

2808
02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,739
Defcon 3 because the Russians look like

2809
02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,480
they might go into the Middle East they

2810
02:08:52,669 --> 02:08:50,400
might send their troops into Syria to

2811
02:08:55,250 --> 02:08:52,679
support the syrians and end up in a war

2812
02:08:57,649 --> 02:08:55,260
against Israel and it was a really close

2813
02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,659

run thing quite a terrifying moment in

2814

02:09:02,030 --> 02:09:00,000

world history where we came closer to

2815

02:09:04,129 --> 02:09:02,040

nuclear war than everybody cares to

2816

02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:04,139

admit and Henry Kissinger himself has

2817

02:09:08,209 --> 02:09:05,699

nominated this as one of the hairiest

2818

02:09:10,490 --> 02:09:08,219

moments of his career but he gave the

2819

02:09:13,490 --> 02:09:10,500

order to go to Defcon 3 which is the

2820

02:09:15,709 --> 02:09:13,500

highest peacetime defense condition and

2821

02:09:17,870 --> 02:09:15,719

it meant for example couple that B-52s

2822

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:17,880

were scrambled to get ready on Guam

2823

02:09:23,629 --> 02:09:20,639

which is near Australia it meant that

2824

02:09:26,089 --> 02:09:23,639

the the 82nd Airborne was put on alert

2825

02:09:29,629 --> 02:09:26,099

to be deployed it was essentially the

2826
02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:29,639
beginning of a wind-up for World War III

2827
02:09:35,390 --> 02:09:32,639
at within hours of that alert being

2828
02:09:36,370 --> 02:09:35,400
issued in the Nixon White House at 11 30

2829
02:09:39,169 --> 02:09:36,380
at night

2830
02:09:41,149 --> 02:09:39,179
way over on the other side of the world

2831
02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:41,159
at the Harold Holt Naval communication

2832
02:09:46,250 --> 02:09:43,679
station it was just coming up to dusk

2833
02:09:49,250 --> 02:09:46,260
and the American Deputy based Commander

2834
02:09:52,189 --> 02:09:49,260
a lieutenant commander Moya or Maya

2835
02:09:55,729 --> 02:09:52,199
looked up as he was walking along and

2836
02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:55,739
saw a spherical object hovering either

2837
02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:58,739
over or just adjacent to the base

2838
02:10:03,470 --> 02:10:00,540

and

2839

02:10:05,689 --> 02:10:03,480

it was weird because it it wasn't a

2840

02:10:07,850 --> 02:10:05,699

cloud it wasn't a formation of birds it

2841

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,860

was clearly a solid object and he was

2842

02:10:10,850 --> 02:10:09,360

clearly freaked out by it because I

2843

02:10:13,370 --> 02:10:10,860

think in his notes that he provided in

2844

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:13,380

his sightings report he described it as

2845

02:10:17,209 --> 02:10:15,119

something he'd like something he'd never

2846

02:10:19,250 --> 02:10:17,219

seen before and there was a fireman

2847

02:10:21,290 --> 02:10:19,260

called Bill Lin who saw the same thing

2848

02:10:23,930 --> 02:10:21,300

and he drew it and what he drew was

2849

02:10:27,649 --> 02:10:23,940

essentially a kind of fat Flying Saucer

2850

02:10:30,410 --> 02:10:27,659

with a kind of a rim on it with a ball a

2851
02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:30,420
charcoal colored spherical ball in the

2852
02:10:33,890 --> 02:10:31,380
middle of it

2853
02:10:35,810 --> 02:10:33,900
and that's the beginning of what are a

2854
02:10:38,209 --> 02:10:35,820
series of sightings reports in the

2855
02:10:40,910 --> 02:10:38,219
Australian archives which show really

2856
02:10:44,209 --> 02:10:40,920
weird stuff happening over this part of

2857
02:10:46,490 --> 02:10:44,219
Australia it looks as though some kind

2858
02:10:49,310 --> 02:10:46,500
of advanced technology has been taking

2859
02:10:51,649 --> 02:10:49,320
an extremely close interest in Northwest

2860
02:10:54,350 --> 02:10:51,659
cape and it's a very interesting area

2861
02:10:57,050 --> 02:10:54,360
now because not only is there still

2862
02:10:59,209 --> 02:10:57,060
because I should explain

2863
02:11:01,069 --> 02:10:59,219

the reason why Northwest Cape is so

2864

02:11:03,950 --> 02:11:01,079

sensitive was Kept Secret for many many

2865

02:11:06,410 --> 02:11:03,960

years but it is from that base that in

2866

02:11:08,450 --> 02:11:06,420

the event of World War III the

2867

02:11:11,330 --> 02:11:08,460

president's orders to launch nuclear

2868

02:11:14,030 --> 02:11:11,340

missiles would be sent to submarines in

2869

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,040

the Indian Ocean and essentially the vlf

2870

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:16,320

signal would be a very short message

2871

02:11:20,569 --> 02:11:19,199

saying come closer to the surface and

2872

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:20,579

then when they came closer to the

2873

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,599

surface and deployed their

2874

02:11:25,129 --> 02:11:23,520

Communications beacons they would then

2875

02:11:28,250 --> 02:11:25,139

be sent the codes to launch their

2876
02:11:30,649 --> 02:11:28,260
missiles all at War it was that blooming

2877
02:11:32,810 --> 02:11:30,659
close Jimmy that that was what was

2878
02:11:35,810 --> 02:11:32,820
happening and that was the key role that

2879
02:11:37,729 --> 02:11:35,820
this Australian base played and again

2880
02:11:40,490 --> 02:11:37,739
as my friend and colleague Robert

2881
02:11:42,589 --> 02:11:40,500
Hastings the best expert on UFOs and

2882
02:11:44,689 --> 02:11:42,599
nukes anywhere has explained this this

2883
02:11:47,930 --> 02:11:44,699
is a clear example of the definitive

2884
02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,940
link between uaps and nuclear weapons

2885
02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,639
facilities this facility was clearly

2886
02:11:54,649 --> 02:11:52,560
used for the purpose of targeting

2887
02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,659
nuclear weapons something that was Kept

2888
02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:56,400

Secret from Australians for quite a few

2889

02:12:00,890 --> 02:11:58,800

years but since then they've been

2890

02:12:03,229 --> 02:12:00,900

special forces soldiers who've seen

2891

02:12:06,169 --> 02:12:03,239

weird black triangles hovering over them

2892

02:12:07,970 --> 02:12:06,179

during exercises on another occasion at

2893

02:12:09,649 --> 02:12:07,980

the Royal Australian Air Force Base

2894

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:09,659

liamont which is the main public

2895

02:12:17,689 --> 02:12:13,679

Aerodrome there an sas Patrol our combat

2896

02:12:19,790 --> 02:12:17,699

Commando Elite Commando Squadron looked

2897

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:19,800

up and saw a sphere hovering over the

2898

02:12:24,290 --> 02:12:22,260

airport there and then

2899

02:12:26,990 --> 02:12:24,300

one woman I tracked down a woman called

2900

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,000

Annie we name her in my book her name is

2901

02:12:33,770 --> 02:12:31,199

Annie faronaccio she's a local woman of

2902

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,780

of some repute she's basically uh worked

2903

02:12:37,069 --> 02:12:35,520

on the parole board over there so she's

2904

02:12:39,649 --> 02:12:37,079

been a very senior government official

2905

02:12:41,870 --> 02:12:39,659

trusted with um responsibilities and

2906

02:12:42,830 --> 02:12:41,880

trusted as a respected member of the

2907

02:12:45,770 --> 02:12:42,840

community

2908

02:12:47,390 --> 02:12:45,780

she was a young woman uh going up to

2909

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,400

meet some American friends shortly

2910

02:12:53,089 --> 02:12:50,159

before the base was handed over in 1991

2911

02:12:55,010 --> 02:12:53,099

by America back to Australia and she

2912

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:55,020

described to me and we put this in the

2913

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,639

documentary and I put it in the book as

2914

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,800

well this extraordinary incident that

2915

02:13:02,350 --> 02:13:00,480

took place where she walked out of the

2916

02:13:05,870 --> 02:13:02,360

base at about 2 30 in the morning

2917

02:13:08,270 --> 02:13:05,880

realized that she couldn't get a cab so

2918

02:13:10,729 --> 02:13:08,280

she asked around and sure enough two

2919

02:13:13,250 --> 02:13:10,739

policemen two Australian policemen gave

2920

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,260

her a ride home and so they're driving

2921

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:15,840

the five or six kilometers along the

2922

02:13:20,689 --> 02:13:18,119

dark Coastal road driving back to

2923

02:13:23,209 --> 02:13:20,699

exmouth which is the joint American and

2924

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:23,219

Australian community at that time where

2925

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,400

everybody lived and all of a sudden like

2926

02:13:31,010 --> 02:13:28,079

something out of Close Encounters the

2927

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,020

road is lit up in front of them and the

2928

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:34,079

two policemen go it's back

2929

02:13:37,550 --> 02:13:35,760

and they've obviously had an experience

2930

02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:37,560

the night before because they've brought

2931

02:13:42,589 --> 02:13:40,679

a 35 millimeter SLR camera and they

2932

02:13:43,729 --> 02:13:42,599

start shooting photographs through the

2933

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:43,739

windscreen

2934

02:13:49,129 --> 02:13:47,219

and as Annie describes it she pushes

2935

02:13:51,470 --> 02:13:49,139

she's pushed forward when she asks what

2936

02:13:53,810 --> 02:13:51,480

is it and she looks up and it's this

2937

02:13:56,030 --> 02:13:53,820

massive black triangle with lights

2938

02:13:58,430 --> 02:13:56,040

running down its spine and lights in

2939

02:13:59,750 --> 02:13:58,440

each Corner which is hovering right over

2940

02:14:02,209 --> 02:13:59,760

them and she said it's clearly

2941

02:14:04,370 --> 02:14:02,219

intelligently controlled because as

2942

02:14:07,490 --> 02:14:04,380

she's watching she screams when it does

2943

02:14:09,169 --> 02:14:07,500

this it just instantaneously goes to a

2944

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,179

thousand feet above the car which is

2945

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:10,800

traveling at about 100 kilometers an

2946

02:14:16,609 --> 02:14:13,760

hour and then it immediately drops down

2947

02:14:18,350 --> 02:14:16,619

parallel with the window of the car and

2948

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:18,360

it's literally hovering over the bush

2949

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,159

over the scrub by the side of the road

2950

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:23,040

keeping Pace with the car and then as

2951

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:24,840

she's reacting and screaming and getting

2952

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:27,599

very upset it flicks up again to a

2953

02:14:31,250 --> 02:14:29,280

thousand feet and then comes down on the

2954

02:14:32,689 --> 02:14:31,260

other side of the car and it's like it's

2955

02:14:34,970 --> 02:14:32,699

having a bit of fun it's like it's

2956

02:14:36,890 --> 02:14:34,980

buzzing them and

2957

02:14:38,689 --> 02:14:36,900

the way she describes it it's what

2958

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,699

happened next which really freaked her

2959

02:14:42,410 --> 02:14:40,079

out because

2960

02:14:43,850 --> 02:14:42,420

she pleaded with the two policemen they

2961

02:14:46,010 --> 02:14:43,860

were Federal policemen from the

2962

02:14:48,109 --> 02:14:46,020

Australian Protective Services who were

2963

02:14:49,850 --> 02:14:48,119

doing the security for the base she

2964

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,860

pleaded with them to drop her off back

2965

02:14:53,330 --> 02:14:51,840

in town and they did they dropped her

2966

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:53,340

off at the edge of time but they told

2967

02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:54,420

her they were going to go and take

2968

02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:56,159

photographs of the object which they'd

2969

02:15:00,770 --> 02:14:58,619

seen Landing in the scrub

2970

02:15:02,750 --> 02:15:00,780

she thought nothing more of it until two

2971

02:15:05,629 --> 02:15:02,760

days later and this is why I think there

2972

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:05,639

is possibly a link to the base two days

2973

02:15:10,490 --> 02:15:08,159

later two American Military policemen

2974

02:15:12,770 --> 02:15:10,500

walk into her workplace and there are

2975

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,780

witnesses for this happening and they

2976

02:15:16,970 --> 02:15:15,119

ask her to come with them and she thinks

2977

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:16,980

her friends her American friends are at

2978

02:15:21,050 --> 02:15:18,719

the base are in trouble because they've

2979

02:15:23,390 --> 02:15:21,060

got drunk at the base and you know had a

2980

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:23,400

few too many and so that she she thinks

2981

02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:24,719

I better help my friends she doesn't

2982

02:15:27,950 --> 02:15:26,340

realize it's connected to the previous

2983

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:27,960

incident that she'd seen the previous

2984

02:15:32,089 --> 02:15:30,239

two evenings ago

2985

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:32,099

so she goes out with them and she

2986

02:15:36,290 --> 02:15:34,380

realizes very quickly that this is very

2987

02:15:38,450 --> 02:15:36,300

strange because she's ushered into the

2988

02:15:40,910 --> 02:15:38,460

most top secret section of the base the

2989

02:15:43,310 --> 02:15:40,920

area that she knows is closed off to

2990

02:15:45,470 --> 02:15:43,320

almost everyone in the base and there

2991

02:15:47,870 --> 02:15:45,480

she's taken down a long Corridor guarded

2992

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:47,880

by military policemen and she's taken

2993

02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:49,679

into a room and they're sitting on

2994

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,420

chairs in the middle of the room looking

2995

02:15:56,510 --> 02:15:54,239

very hang dog are the two Australian

2996

02:15:57,649 --> 02:15:56,520

policemen who she was in the car with

2997

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:57,659

that night

2998

02:16:03,470 --> 02:16:00,540

and they look very very dejected and she

2999

02:16:05,330 --> 02:16:03,480

sat down on a seat between them and then

3000

02:16:07,129 --> 02:16:05,340

she looks around the room and she

3001

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:07,139

realizes she knows most of the people

3002

02:16:10,250 --> 02:16:08,760

most of the Americans of the base

3003

02:16:11,390 --> 02:16:10,260

because she's grown up with them she's

3004

02:16:13,609 --> 02:16:11,400

gone to school with their kids

3005

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:13,619

accidentally is a small community

3006

02:16:19,310 --> 02:16:17,040

everybody knows everybody right yeah and

3007

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,320

yep that's exactly right and so she

3008

02:16:23,330 --> 02:16:21,119

realizes there are people who must have

3009

02:16:26,270 --> 02:16:23,340

flown in for this interrogation

3010

02:16:28,609 --> 02:16:26,280

which which emphasizes its significance

3011

02:16:31,550 --> 02:16:28,619

there are people dressed in very high

3012

02:16:33,770 --> 02:16:31,560

brass senior military uniform who she's

3013

02:16:36,169 --> 02:16:33,780

never seen before who must have come in

3014

02:16:38,509 --> 02:16:36,179

on the C5 Galaxy that came in the

3015

02:16:39,889 --> 02:16:38,519

previous day and then she she looks

3016

02:16:42,169 --> 02:16:39,899

around the room and she realizes the

3017

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:42,179

only person identify as the base

3018

02:16:47,209 --> 02:16:44,639

commander who's sitting up the back and

3019

02:16:49,549 --> 02:16:47,219

then she's Harang she's interrogated and

3020

02:16:52,250 --> 02:16:49,559

she's told what you saw was a weather

3021

02:16:54,650 --> 02:16:52,260

balloon and she goes no what I saw was a

3022

02:16:57,049 --> 02:16:54,660

UFO and she's she's suggesting to them

3023

02:16:59,570 --> 02:16:57,059

that it was some kind of craft some kind

3024

02:17:01,610 --> 02:16:59,580

of intelligently controlled craft and

3025

02:17:04,429 --> 02:17:01,620

they try and Badger and Bully her into

3026

02:17:06,770 --> 02:17:04,439

changing her mind and to into denying

3027

02:17:08,990 --> 02:17:06,780

that it was some kind of craft and they

3028

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:09,000

didn't reckon on a tough Aussie Sheila a

3029

02:17:13,490 --> 02:17:11,280

tough Aussie woman she uh she fights

3030

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:13,500

back and she tells them no I'm not going

3031

02:17:17,089 --> 02:17:15,359

to say it was a blooming weather balloon

3032

02:17:19,009 --> 02:17:17,099

I know what a weather balloon looks like

3033

02:17:21,469 --> 02:17:19,019

and the reason she did was because her

3034

02:17:23,809 --> 02:17:21,479

father launched the weather balloons for

3035

02:17:26,089 --> 02:17:23,819

the local Metrology office from his

3036

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,099

local farm so she'd seen weather

3037

02:17:30,049 --> 02:17:28,080

balloons she'd launched them she knew

3038

02:17:33,049 --> 02:17:30,059

what they looked like more importantly

3039

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:33,059

she'd seen other anomalous objects in

3040

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,000

her life over the exmouth Northwest Cape

3041

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:38,580

area she and her family have had some

3042

02:17:45,410 --> 02:17:42,240

very weird experiences and so

3043

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:45,420

basically in the end they let it go she

3044

02:17:49,490 --> 02:17:46,559

walked away

3045

02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:49,500

but one of the things she told me was

3046

02:17:54,770 --> 02:17:51,420

that she was left in no doubt at all

3047

02:17:56,809 --> 02:17:54,780

that they were desperately trying to

3048

02:17:58,669 --> 02:17:56,819

shut down her interest and her

3049

02:18:01,009 --> 02:17:58,679

willingness to talk about what she'd

3050

02:18:03,709 --> 02:18:01,019

seen and the two Australian policemen

3051
02:18:05,929 --> 02:18:03,719
the follow-up story for her was that she

3052
02:18:08,330 --> 02:18:05,939
went to see one of the policemen who she

3053
02:18:10,129 --> 02:18:08,340
knew lived in the town of exmouth and

3054
02:18:12,169 --> 02:18:10,139
they knocked on his door her cousin came

3055
02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:12,179
with her and they tell a very colorful

3056
02:18:15,410 --> 02:18:13,679
story about how they knocked on this

3057
02:18:17,150 --> 02:18:15,420
guy's door and he opened the door and

3058
02:18:19,129 --> 02:18:17,160
completely panicked when he saw them

3059
02:18:21,530 --> 02:18:19,139
standing there and said come inside did

3060
02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,540
anybody see you come and then he he

3061
02:18:25,730 --> 02:18:23,519
basically tells them that he and his

3062
02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:25,740
federal police colleague photographed

3063
02:18:30,610 --> 02:18:28,800

the object on the ground and got

3064

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:30,620

excellent photographs with their camera

3065

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:34,880

but incredibly they'd used the

3066

02:18:41,450 --> 02:18:37,439

photographic developing machine at the

3067

02:18:42,530 --> 02:18:41,460

PX at the shop on the base which gave

3068

02:18:45,290 --> 02:18:42,540

super cheap

3069

02:18:47,209 --> 02:18:45,300

photographs to everybody and then they'd

3070

02:18:49,309 --> 02:18:47,219

walked around the base for an hour or so

3071

02:18:50,750 --> 02:18:49,319

showing people these photographs within

3072

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,760

within that period of time they

3073

02:18:54,410 --> 02:18:52,319

obviously came to the attention of the

3074

02:18:56,570 --> 02:18:54,420

security people and they were arrested

3075

02:18:58,429 --> 02:18:56,580

and the way they described it these

3076
02:19:01,370 --> 02:18:58,439
policemen they were basically arrested

3077
02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,380
and interrogated and Annie and her

3078
02:19:06,290 --> 02:19:03,359
cousin were left in absolutely no doubt

3079
02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:06,300
whatsoever that there was a genuine

3080
02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:08,160
attempt at a cover-up by the U.S

3081
02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:10,679
authorities to shut down any further

3082
02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:12,719
discussion or any further public

3083
02:19:17,469 --> 02:19:15,599
awareness of this incident what year was

3084
02:19:20,750 --> 02:19:17,479
this Ross

3085
02:19:23,929 --> 02:19:20,760
1991 so the very year that the Americans

3086
02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:23,939
were pulling out of the uh base but

3087
02:19:29,389 --> 02:19:26,639
interestingly enough it comes in that

3088
02:19:32,450 --> 02:19:29,399

period in the late 80s when I I I've

3089

02:19:34,969 --> 02:19:32,460

just got a hunch here when George Knapp

3090

02:19:37,610 --> 02:19:34,979

had done such excellent work with Bob

3091

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:37,620

Lazar and I don't know the truth or

3092

02:19:41,929 --> 02:19:39,960

veracity of Bob Lazar's stories but what

3093

02:19:44,509 --> 02:19:41,939

I do suspect is that there is technology

3094

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:44,519

that has been kept at Area 51 that the

3095

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:46,139

United States didn't want people to know

3096

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:49,680

about and whether true or not what

3097

02:19:54,650 --> 02:19:52,319

bubblazar did by talking to to George

3098

02:19:56,330 --> 02:19:54,660

Knapp about it raised public awareness

3099

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,340

and public consciousness of the

3100

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:58,800

possibility the probability that there

3101
02:20:04,190 --> 02:20:01,439
was anomalous new technology being

3102
02:20:07,130 --> 02:20:04,200
tested perhaps even re-engineered at

3103
02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,140
Area 51 and other Associated ranges like

3104
02:20:12,349 --> 02:20:10,319
the Tonopah range or China Lake and so I

3105
02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,359
think the Americans perhaps became aware

3106
02:20:16,969 --> 02:20:15,120
that this was blown you had people like

3107
02:20:18,889 --> 02:20:16,979
um Jim Goodall sitting at the end of

3108
02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:18,899
Runway with a camera you know there was

3109
02:20:22,730 --> 02:20:21,120
a there was a whole culture now of

3110
02:20:24,770 --> 02:20:22,740
people who went out there with video

3111
02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:24,780
cameras and and monitored what was

3112
02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:27,359
happening at area 51. so just

3113
02:20:32,090 --> 02:20:30,000

hypothetically what would you do if you

3114

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,100

were the US and you were looking for a

3115

02:20:37,130 --> 02:20:35,040

place to test new technology wouldn't a

3116

02:20:40,730 --> 02:20:37,140

remote base in the far north west of

3117

02:20:43,070 --> 02:20:40,740

Australia with say oh Guam or Diego

3118

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,080

Garcia only a few thousand kilometers

3119

02:20:47,090 --> 02:20:45,120

distant wouldn't that be the most

3120

02:20:50,210 --> 02:20:47,100

isolated and lonely part of the world

3121

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,220

the most perfect place to test

3122

02:20:55,490 --> 02:20:52,399

technology

3123

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:55,500

and the reason why I bring up the date

3124

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:58,560

the barbles are George now uh timing is

3125

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:01,439

is certainly interesting but it's also

3126

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:04,319

after the Belgian wave of those black

3127

02:21:11,570 --> 02:21:08,160

triangles and the sightings now start to

3128

02:21:13,490 --> 02:21:11,580

revert over into Australia and it it

3129

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:13,500

just makes perfect sense

3130

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,319

well when I did my story on the

3131

02:21:21,230 --> 02:21:18,479

rendlesham story and the black triangle

3132

02:21:23,210 --> 02:21:21,240

uh uaps over Europe and Belgium in

3133

02:21:26,450 --> 02:21:23,220

particular that I I think it went to air

3134

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,460

in 2011. one of the people who contacted

3135

02:21:30,650 --> 02:21:28,560

me was a former member of the Australian

3136

02:21:33,290 --> 02:21:30,660

Air Force who lived on a remote station

3137

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:33,300

in Western Australia sadly he's since

3138

02:21:38,090 --> 02:21:35,760

passed away but he rang me and he told

3139

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:38,100

me that he'd seen a black triangular

3140

02:21:43,130 --> 02:21:40,800

object hovering over his farm and he

3141

02:21:45,530 --> 02:21:43,140

said as a former Air Force officer who

3142

02:21:48,290 --> 02:21:45,540

flew planes he knew it wasn't any plane

3143

02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:48,300

and he he'd quietly reported it to the

3144

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:49,800

Australian Air Force and let them know

3145

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,359

about it and I tried to find any

3146

02:21:55,490 --> 02:21:53,760

reference of his sightings report in any

3147

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:55,500

of the Australian archives but it's not

3148

02:22:01,130 --> 02:21:58,319

there but it's quite clear to me that

3149

02:22:03,530 --> 02:22:01,140

from the enormous number of phone calls

3150

02:22:06,110 --> 02:22:03,540

messages emails that I've had since I

3151
02:22:08,210 --> 02:22:06,120
did the story uh the documentary that he

3152
02:22:09,889 --> 02:22:08,220
had only a few weeks ago there are

3153
02:22:12,830 --> 02:22:09,899
people in the military people in

3154
02:22:15,530 --> 02:22:12,840
intelligence people in civilian aircraft

3155
02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:15,540
p people who've been on the ground

3156
02:22:20,030 --> 02:22:18,180
Farmers policemen they've contacted me

3157
02:22:22,250 --> 02:22:20,040
and told me that they've seen these

3158
02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:22,260
objects and there's a consistency to

3159
02:22:27,469 --> 02:22:24,960
what they describe Annie described to me

3160
02:22:29,710 --> 02:22:27,479
how the triangle that she saw it almost

3161
02:22:32,450 --> 02:22:29,720
like had parts of its end chopped off

3162
02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,460
and without me prompting them people

3163
02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,080

have actually volunteered that they saw

3164

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,720

the same thing you know one guy was a

3165

02:22:41,210 --> 02:22:38,640

special forces soldier who described

3166

02:22:43,969 --> 02:22:41,220

lying with his Patrol in a sand dune

3167

02:22:46,490 --> 02:22:43,979

late at night and just watching in ore

3168

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:46,500

is this gigantic black triangle with

3169

02:22:51,170 --> 02:22:48,960

lights running up its spine lights

3170

02:22:53,389 --> 02:22:51,180

placed exactly as Annie had described

3171

02:22:54,190 --> 02:22:53,399

and with the same kind of cut off rear

3172

02:22:57,290 --> 02:22:54,200

end

3173

02:23:00,650 --> 02:22:57,300

it just hovered soundlessly above them

3174

02:23:02,050 --> 02:23:00,660

in the Australian Outback and then as

3175

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,060

they watched

3176

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:04,560

instantaneously just went

3177

02:23:10,570 --> 02:23:08,399

and disappeared movements Maneuvers that

3178

02:23:13,790 --> 02:23:10,580

are utterly impossible do you think that

3179

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:13,800

uh it's it's a mix

3180

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:16,800

right it's a mix of uh terrestrial

3181

02:23:23,570 --> 02:23:19,680

technology backwards engineered or

3182

02:23:27,050 --> 02:23:23,580

however we got there and visitations

3183

02:23:29,150 --> 02:23:27,060

from from something else and it's a

3184

02:23:31,849 --> 02:23:29,160

great cover story too as well to cover

3185

02:23:33,650 --> 02:23:31,859

our own technology to say that it's a

3186

02:23:36,590 --> 02:23:33,660

it's a UFO

3187

02:23:38,929 --> 02:23:36,600

well look I I just don't know Jimmy I

3188

02:23:40,969 --> 02:23:38,939

mean the people that I've spoken to who

3189

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,979

had probably one of the most intense UFO

3190

02:23:45,770 --> 02:23:43,680

experiences of all in Australia the West

3191

02:23:48,070 --> 02:23:45,780

all story a lot of those people are

3192

02:23:52,010 --> 02:23:48,080

convinced that what they saw in April of

3193

02:23:53,690 --> 02:23:52,020

1966 was extraterrestrial but I think

3194

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:53,700

it's just as plausible in my mind

3195

02:23:57,410 --> 02:23:55,439

especially from the way that the

3196

02:23:59,809 --> 02:23:57,420

Australian military reacted on behalf of

3197

02:24:02,090 --> 02:23:59,819

the Americans there was a real attempt

3198

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,100

at a cover-up and there's consistently

3199

02:24:08,270 --> 02:24:05,040

been in Australia attempts to sweep this

3200

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:08,280

under the carpet when uh objects were

3201

02:24:13,849 --> 02:24:11,220

seen clear craft were seen with Windows

3202

02:24:16,250 --> 02:24:13,859

in them uh flying intelligently and

3203

02:24:19,250 --> 02:24:16,260

engaging with missiles that were being

3204

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:19,260

launched from the British woomera launch

3205

02:24:23,389 --> 02:24:21,600

site in South Australia in the 1950s

3206

02:24:24,830 --> 02:24:23,399

when the Brits were testing their

3207

02:24:27,050 --> 02:24:24,840

ballistic missiles in the Australian

3208

02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,060

Outback or later when there was testing

3209

02:24:30,830 --> 02:24:29,280

of the nuclear missiles themselves or

3210

02:24:34,250 --> 02:24:30,840

the nuclear weapons themselves at

3211

02:24:35,929 --> 02:24:34,260

marilinga there were objects heatedly

3212

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:35,939

cited and these are recorded in the

3213

02:24:40,190 --> 02:24:37,680

Australian National Archives a bit like

3214

02:24:42,670 --> 02:24:40,200

they are in your American archives seen

3215

02:24:45,530 --> 02:24:42,680

over Los Alamos and other nuclear sites

3216

02:24:48,110 --> 02:24:45,540

like the test range the Trinity test

3217

02:24:49,790 --> 02:24:48,120

site if you look it's quite well

3218

02:24:52,490 --> 02:24:49,800

recorded that there were repeated

3219

02:24:54,889 --> 02:24:52,500

sightings from the 1940s on in the U.S

3220

02:24:56,270 --> 02:24:54,899

Jacques valet and Paula Harris have just

3221

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,280

written an excellent book about the

3222

02:25:00,110 --> 02:24:58,560

Trinity citing and it's quite

3223

02:25:01,750 --> 02:25:00,120

interesting to me because when I started

3224

02:25:03,950 --> 02:25:01,760

looking in Australia

3225

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:03,960

consistently there's been an official

3226

02:25:08,510 --> 02:25:05,520

attempt to sweep the whole thing under

3227

02:25:10,969 --> 02:25:08,520

the carpet to try and play it down right

3228

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,979

since the second world war there has not

3229

02:25:14,450 --> 02:25:12,780

been an active interest by the

3230

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:14,460

Australian Air Force or the American Air

3231

02:25:20,030 --> 02:25:16,319

Force in particular to actually engage

3232

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,040

with this subject now one possible

3233

02:25:25,130 --> 02:25:23,040

explanation is to always assume

3234

02:25:27,530 --> 02:25:25,140

incompetence before a conspiracy which

3235

02:25:29,090 --> 02:25:27,540

is my favorite default so let's assume

3236

02:25:30,830 --> 02:25:29,100

that the air forces of both of our

3237

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,840

countries just simply don't like

3238

02:25:35,630 --> 02:25:32,640

admitting that there is a technology

3239

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,640

that is far superior to anything we have

3240

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,160

it can kick the butt of an F-35 or an

3241

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,040

F-22 you know it can basically run rings

3242

02:25:45,170 --> 02:25:43,680

around any fighter in the world

3243

02:25:47,570 --> 02:25:45,180

and it's real

3244

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:47,580

we know it's real and they've known it's

3245

02:25:51,710 --> 02:25:49,439

real and this is the other deceit that I

3246

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:51,720

think is implicit in the UAP task force

3247

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,479

report that oh shocks well we've just

3248

02:25:58,730 --> 02:25:56,880

discovered this phenomenon since 2004.

3249

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:58,740

it suddenly happened at the USS Nimitz

3250

02:26:04,429 --> 02:26:01,680

that's rubbish if you follow the great

3251

02:26:07,010 --> 02:26:04,439

work the works of say Richard Dolan who

3252

02:26:08,330 --> 02:26:07,020

has done the research or Timothy good go

3253

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:08,340

and have a look at the books that those

3254

02:26:11,630 --> 02:26:09,840

guys have written and have a look at the

3255

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:11,640

history of what the authorities have

3256

02:26:16,670 --> 02:26:14,640

known since the 1940s

3257

02:26:19,250 --> 02:26:16,680

what they've cited and what they've

3258

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,260

tried to cover up since that time I mean

3259

02:26:23,450 --> 02:26:21,120

one of the things I'm absolutely sure of

3260

02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:23,460

with Roswell I write about Roswell in my

3261

02:26:28,730 --> 02:26:25,560

book and I can't reach a definitive

3262

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:28,740

conclusion about what Roswell was but

3263

02:26:33,410 --> 02:26:31,439

what I can reach a conclusion about is

3264

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:33,420

there was a cover-up there's been

3265

02:26:39,050 --> 02:26:36,240

multiple cover-ups the Air Force has

3266

02:26:41,450 --> 02:26:39,060

lied and deceived on at least three or

3267

02:26:43,790 --> 02:26:41,460

four occasions trying to conceal

3268

02:26:45,290 --> 02:26:43,800

whatever it was and I still don't think

3269

02:26:47,929 --> 02:26:45,300

they've told the truth about what

3270

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:47,939

happened at Roswell similarly without it

3271

02:26:52,849 --> 02:26:50,640

well let me let me say this before we

3272

02:26:55,130 --> 02:26:52,859

get to the break and when we come back I

3273

02:26:56,929 --> 02:26:55,140

want to specifically talk about uh West

3274

02:26:58,670 --> 02:26:56,939

all though

3275

02:27:00,410 --> 02:26:58,680

um so you're staying for overtime you

3276

02:27:02,750 --> 02:27:00,420

don't have a choice and it's a beautiful

3277

02:27:05,690 --> 02:27:02,760

day there what you know what if you what

3278

02:27:07,550 --> 02:27:05,700

else have you got to do but uh I was

3279

02:27:10,130 --> 02:27:07,560

speaking to Richard Dolan earlier today

3280

02:27:12,650 --> 02:27:10,140

and we were talking about this 17-page

3281

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:12,660

classified section I'm not going to say

3282

02:27:19,610 --> 02:27:17,280

specifically Ross what Richard was

3283

02:27:20,330 --> 02:27:19,620

referring to but he said this he goes

3284

02:27:26,450 --> 02:27:20,340

Jimmy

3285

02:27:30,110 --> 02:27:26,460

I just wrote 30 pages about one year of

3286

02:27:33,050 --> 02:27:30,120

incidents in one specific country and

3287

02:27:35,929 --> 02:27:33,060

we're going to have 17 pages of

3288

02:27:37,309 --> 02:27:35,939

everything since 2004. he's like come on

3289

02:27:39,650 --> 02:27:37,319

man

3290

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:39,660

I drove 30 pages

3291

02:27:45,230 --> 02:27:42,960

about a little country and and when it

3292

02:27:48,050 --> 02:27:45,240

and he's absolutely right and and

3293

02:27:50,570 --> 02:27:48,060

stating it like that there's tons of

3294

02:27:52,610 --> 02:27:50,580

data out there there's tons of such it's

3295

02:27:55,849 --> 02:27:52,620

going on all the time in front of us

3296

02:27:58,010 --> 02:27:55,859

it's not a 17-page classified section of

3297

02:27:59,929 --> 02:27:58,020

the uapf

3298

02:28:01,969 --> 02:27:59,939

and there's a great quote Jimmy that I

3299

02:28:05,150 --> 02:28:01,979

like that those who ignore their history

3300

02:28:07,370 --> 02:28:05,160

are condemned to repeat it and My worry

3301

02:28:09,469 --> 02:28:07,380

is that we're going to go through the

3302

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,479

same snow job that we went through with

3303

02:28:14,450 --> 02:28:12,000

project Grudge project sign and then

3304

02:28:17,570 --> 02:28:14,460

eventually Project Blue Book where we're

3305

02:28:19,610 --> 02:28:17,580

all quietly fed complete rubbish by the

3306

02:28:21,410 --> 02:28:19,620

by the Air Force and I think you know

3307

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,420

you guys I don't know why people aren't

3308

02:28:25,490 --> 02:28:23,520

rattling the cage with the U.S Air Force

3309

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:25,500

because it's been at the Forefront of

3310

02:28:31,250 --> 02:28:28,800

lies and deceit and cover-up it has to

3311

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:31,260

be said that clearly mainstream media

3312

02:28:35,870 --> 02:28:33,600

needs to engage urgently with this

3313

02:28:38,090 --> 02:28:35,880

subject in the US because it's a matter

3314

02:28:40,910 --> 02:28:38,100

of public record that the U.S Air Force

3315

02:28:43,070 --> 02:28:40,920

has presided over a cover-up I mean well

3316

02:28:44,570 --> 02:28:43,080

I mean I I know I'm diverting and you'll

3317

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,580

shout at me for doing this but one of

3318

02:28:48,889 --> 02:28:46,800

the bug bears that I have is the

3319

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:48,899

incredible revelations in The Pedestrian

3320

02:28:53,389 --> 02:28:51,359

males that were leaked by Wikileaks I

3321

02:28:56,450 --> 02:28:53,399

mean they're just awesome they show

3322

02:28:57,770 --> 02:28:56,460

categorically that that for all his

3323

02:29:01,010 --> 02:28:57,780

faults even though he sounds like a

3324

02:29:03,170 --> 02:29:01,020

crazy Rockstar Tom DeLong punk rocker he

3325

02:29:06,050 --> 02:29:03,180

was telling the truth he really was

3326
02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:06,060
engaging with General Neil McCaslin of

3327
02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:07,560
the foreign technology division at

3328
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,600
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base an Air

3329
02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,280
Force General For Heaven's Sake General

3330
02:29:16,010 --> 02:29:13,920
Michael Carey of space command it's

3331
02:29:19,610 --> 02:29:16,020
mind-blowing that these guys were

3332
02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:19,620
engaging with what transparently seems

3333
02:29:26,090 --> 02:29:22,319
to have been a clear intention to

3334
02:29:29,330 --> 02:29:26,100
disclose something in anticipation of a

3335
02:29:33,050 --> 02:29:29,340
Hillary Clinton election win in 2016.

3336
02:29:35,690 --> 02:29:33,060
you know we just went through uh two

3337
02:29:39,050 --> 02:29:35,700
hours of conversation and didn't bring

3338
02:29:40,730 --> 02:29:39,060

up Bob Fish and and John podesta and I

3339

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:40,740

think it's some of the most telling so

3340

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,960

let's we'll we'll do it in a roundabout

3341

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:45,120

way when we come back off of the break

3342

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:49,200

but those emails Bob Fish was pushing he

3343

02:29:57,770 --> 02:29:53,760

was screaming at John podesta and uh I I

3344

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:57,780

I look at it this way maybe John was too

3345

02:30:02,809 --> 02:29:59,700

nervous to reply

3346

02:30:05,870 --> 02:30:02,819

maybe John knew that Bob Fish knew what

3347

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:05,880

he was talking about and it was fact but

3348

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:11,040

Bob Fish was definitely in the know and

3349

02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:13,439

he let John podesta know and we're

3350

02:30:17,210 --> 02:30:15,479

talking about the DSP satellites of

3351

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:17,220

course and and some of the satellite

3352

02:30:23,090 --> 02:30:20,160

tracking that was about deep space

3353

02:30:24,830 --> 02:30:23,100

objects that were coming in to our star

3354

02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:24,840

system

3355

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,180

absolutely I mean Bob Fish told me

3356

02:30:31,610 --> 02:30:30,000

personally when I I read the emails and

3357

02:30:32,929 --> 02:30:31,620

I assumed that somebody in mainstream

3358

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:32,939

media in America when they were

3359

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:35,760

published by WikiLeaks I assumed that

3360

02:30:39,530 --> 02:30:36,960

the mainstream media would have

3361

02:30:41,809 --> 02:30:39,540

contacted Bob Fish and to my amazement

3362

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,819

nobody had spoken to this guy who was

3363

02:30:46,309 --> 02:30:43,680

acknowledged in the emails to have

3364

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,319

contacted the chief of staff for the

3365

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:49,200

President John podesta and he told him

3366

02:30:53,450 --> 02:30:51,120

John while you're the Hillary campaign

3367

02:30:55,730 --> 02:30:53,460

manager you need to focus on what's

3368

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:55,740

being seen by our satellites I've seen

3369

02:31:00,530 --> 02:30:58,020

the data I've seen that I've seen the

3370

02:31:02,270 --> 02:31:00,540

Telemetry data and what he describes to

3371

02:31:05,389 --> 02:31:02,280

me was that he'd seen an object come

3372

02:31:07,730 --> 02:31:05,399

from deep space behind a satellite a DSP

3373

02:31:10,190 --> 02:31:07,740

satellite that's monitoring the Earth

3374

02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:10,200

the satellite records this object to do

3375

02:31:14,990 --> 02:31:12,840

a course correction slows in velocity

3376

02:31:17,210 --> 02:31:15,000

does a course correction and then goes

3377

02:31:19,550 --> 02:31:17,220

into the atmosphere that is an

3378

02:31:21,889 --> 02:31:19,560

intelligently controlled object coming

3379

02:31:24,830 --> 02:31:21,899

from deep space that could not be

3380

02:31:26,750 --> 02:31:24,840

explained by any known space object

3381

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:26,760

and there's numerous of those sightings

3382

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,620

I've spoken to people in our defense

3383

02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:30,960

department on the QT who've told me that

3384

02:31:36,889 --> 02:31:33,720

fast Walkers as they are called are

3385

02:31:39,050 --> 02:31:36,899

frequently seen by the new secret space

3386

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:39,060

telescope that Australia works on with

3387

02:31:43,490 --> 02:31:41,760

the US again on Northwest code can we

3388

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:43,500

talk about you know what screw the

3389

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,600

commercial break I'm just letting I'm

3390

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:48,240

telling the network now we're blowing

3391

02:31:52,010 --> 02:31:49,920

through it

3392

02:31:55,309 --> 02:31:52,020

um going back to Holt and the Northwest

3393

02:31:57,889 --> 02:31:55,319

cape in Australia and let's stay on Bob

3394

02:32:00,530 --> 02:31:57,899

Fish for a second too as well but there

3395

02:32:03,050 --> 02:32:00,540

is a new telescope that is built how

3396

02:32:04,370 --> 02:32:03,060

secret is this is it public what do you

3397

02:32:07,130 --> 02:32:04,380

know about it

3398

02:32:09,410 --> 02:32:07,140

look I I it's a new thing called The

3399

02:32:11,809 --> 02:32:09,420

Space Telescope and it ostensibly

3400

02:32:13,790 --> 02:32:11,819

monitors for space objects and space

3401
02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,800
debris which is a very laudable thing to

3402
02:32:18,590 --> 02:32:16,080
do you know there are a lot of bad

3403
02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,600
objects that any even a single piece of

3404
02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,880
foil at high speed in space could

3405
02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:23,040
puncture a spacecraft so it's good that

3406
02:32:27,889 --> 02:32:25,439
we're monitoring for that stuff but I am

3407
02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:27,899
told that the data stream from the Space

3408
02:32:33,050 --> 02:32:30,960
Telescope is being merged with the data

3409
02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:33,060
that's being obtained from Pine gap

3410
02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:35,760
which also uses the DSP satellite feeds

3411
02:32:41,210 --> 02:32:38,399
it's also being merged with another data

3412
02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:41,220
source in Australia called one RSU one

3413
02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:43,200

radar surveillance unit which is better

3414

02:32:48,650 --> 02:32:46,020

known as the jindalee Over the Horizon

3415

02:32:51,710 --> 02:32:48,660

radar Network and this is a type of

3416

02:32:54,610 --> 02:32:51,720

radar called back scatter radar where

3417

02:32:57,469 --> 02:32:54,620

they bounce signals off the ionosphere

3418

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:57,479

and bounce them back to Earth and the

3419

02:33:01,910 --> 02:32:59,280

Americans have tried the Brits have

3420

02:33:03,710 --> 02:33:01,920

tried it's been very unsuccessful at

3421

02:33:05,929 --> 02:33:03,720

different parts of the world but

3422

02:33:09,230 --> 02:33:05,939

Australia's had some success with it but

3423

02:33:12,110 --> 02:33:09,240

ironically not as a radar more as an

3424

02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:12,120

object for detecting objects in low

3425

02:33:17,929 --> 02:33:15,479

earth orbit because the The Untold that

3426

02:33:20,750 --> 02:33:17,939

jindalee is now being used as a data

3427

02:33:23,150 --> 02:33:20,760

stream feeding back to the US objects

3428

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:23,160

coming in and out of the atmosphere

3429

02:33:28,010 --> 02:33:26,160

and I'm told that it's been picking up

3430

02:33:30,050 --> 02:33:28,020

fast Walkers and I've heard that from

3431

02:33:32,809 --> 02:33:30,060

people that have worked on those objects

3432

02:33:34,490 --> 02:33:32,819

we've worked on those facilities and

3433

02:33:37,010 --> 02:33:34,500

it's very difficult because of course

3434

02:33:39,410 --> 02:33:37,020

everybody who talks to me about this is

3435

02:33:41,090 --> 02:33:39,420

a defense Personnel they're breaching

3436

02:33:43,010 --> 02:33:41,100

security Oaths to talk to me about it

3437

02:33:44,929 --> 02:33:43,020

and I hasten to add they're not giving

3438

02:33:46,490 --> 02:33:44,939

away National Secrets they're being very

3439

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,500

very careful about what they've told me

3440

02:33:50,929 --> 02:33:48,479

but they're alarmed that our government

3441

02:33:53,450 --> 02:33:50,939

isn't acknowledging that we are party to

3442

02:33:56,210 --> 02:33:53,460

knowledge with the United States of what

3443

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,220

are called Fast Walkers objects that are

3444

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:58,080

anomalous that are not known space

3445

02:34:04,190 --> 02:34:00,720

objects not objects sent up by any of

3446

02:34:06,530 --> 02:34:04,200

our rivals in space Russia China France

3447

02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:06,540

anything like that they're just objects

3448

02:34:10,250 --> 02:34:08,220

that are appear apparently moving under

3449

02:34:12,650 --> 02:34:10,260

intelligent control that are frequently

3450

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:12,660

seen coming in and out of orbit and I

3451

02:34:18,889 --> 02:34:15,200

noticed that well and Bob Fish

3452

02:34:20,090 --> 02:34:18,899

says fast walkers in his email to John

3453

02:34:23,090 --> 02:34:20,100

podesta

3454

02:34:24,590 --> 02:34:23,100

yeah and even more Bob's a great guy by

3455

02:34:26,330 --> 02:34:24,600

the way I really recommend somebody get

3456

02:34:28,010 --> 02:34:26,340

onto him in the U.S because he's quite

3457

02:34:29,809 --> 02:34:28,020

happy to talk and he's very frustrated

3458

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:29,819

frankly that nobody's ever engaged with

3459

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:32,160

him before and so when I spoke to him he

3460

02:34:36,110 --> 02:34:34,080

was quite delighted to talk to me and I

3461

02:34:38,090 --> 02:34:36,120

wrote a chapter of my book based on what

3462

02:34:39,469 --> 02:34:38,100

he told me and he said to me look send

3463

02:34:41,389 --> 02:34:39,479

it back to me and I'll make sure it's

3464

02:34:43,610 --> 02:34:41,399

accurate and I'd called him the

3465

02:34:44,990 --> 02:34:43,620

enigmatic Bob Fish and he loved that he

3466

02:34:47,150 --> 02:34:45,000

actually responded and said oh the

3467

02:34:49,250 --> 02:34:47,160

enigmatic Bob Fish I quite like that but

3468

02:34:52,670 --> 02:34:49,260

he was enjoying the fact that finally

3469

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,680

after 30 years 40 50 years he was able

3470

02:34:57,770 --> 02:34:54,960

to talk openly about something that he'd

3471

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:57,780

seen when he was in a secure Aerospace

3472

02:35:02,630 --> 02:35:00,540

Contractor Building in Long Beach in

3473

02:35:05,450 --> 02:35:02,640

California which had the data stream

3474

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:05,460

coming in from the DSP satellites but

3475

02:35:09,410 --> 02:35:07,439

more importantly than even what he saw

3476
02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:09,420
that object that he saw change course

3477
02:35:14,210 --> 02:35:11,280
and do the course correction and then go

3478
02:35:15,889 --> 02:35:14,220
into orbit he also told me something

3479
02:35:17,929 --> 02:35:15,899
quite phenomenal and I've since

3480
02:35:20,030 --> 02:35:17,939
confirmed this with people in your

3481
02:35:23,150 --> 02:35:20,040
defense department that

3482
02:35:25,730 --> 02:35:23,160
it's now possible for the US to actually

3483
02:35:27,710 --> 02:35:25,740
predict the movements of these objects

3484
02:35:29,870 --> 02:35:27,720
based on their electromagnetic

3485
02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:29,880
signatures that they give off a

3486
02:35:34,450 --> 02:35:32,160
frequency whatever they are it's

3487
02:35:38,809 --> 02:35:34,460
possible to detect their movements

3488
02:35:41,570 --> 02:35:38,819

particularly in and out of the ocean

3489

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,580

and Bob told me that one of the people

3490

02:35:45,650 --> 02:35:43,680

that he met when he was working with

3491

02:35:47,929 --> 02:35:45,660

this contractor in Long Beach in

3492

02:35:50,510 --> 02:35:47,939

California was a guy who flew

3493

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:50,520

surveillance operations against Cuba to

3494

02:35:55,730 --> 02:35:52,380

monitor the communications of the

3495

02:35:58,190 --> 02:35:55,740

Soviets and the Cubans on on Cuba and

3496

02:36:01,550 --> 02:35:58,200

they were diverted on occasion because

3497

02:36:03,790 --> 02:36:01,560

there were objects seen coming in and

3498

02:36:06,250 --> 02:36:03,800

out of the ocean

3499

02:36:10,610 --> 02:36:06,260

let me jump in Ross

3500

02:36:14,990 --> 02:36:10,620

was this the surveillance planes that

3501
02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:15,000
were uh tricking the Cubans into turning

3502
02:36:19,849 --> 02:36:17,460
on and off the radar right so they're

3503
02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:19,859
out over Bermuda and they're in that

3504
02:36:24,889 --> 02:36:22,800
area playing cat and mouse with the uh

3505
02:36:27,050 --> 02:36:24,899
with the Cuban defense system

3506
02:36:28,730 --> 02:36:27,060
there is no doubt that spoofing has

3507
02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:28,740
occurred and there is no doubt that the

3508
02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,479
United States has experimented what's

3509
02:36:35,330 --> 02:36:32,399
with what's called spoofing which is

3510
02:36:37,730 --> 02:36:35,340
where you can make radar clutter appear

3511
02:36:39,530 --> 02:36:37,740
which gives the enemy the impression

3512
02:36:41,929 --> 02:36:39,540
that there is a vast Squadron of

3513
02:36:43,610 --> 02:36:41,939

aircraft coming towards them and the

3514

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,620

cool thing is is that when they do that

3515

02:36:48,590 --> 02:36:46,080

the Cubans of course or the Russians had

3516

02:36:52,190 --> 02:36:48,600

to deploy their aircraft and it gave you

3517

02:36:55,010 --> 02:36:52,200

a very clear idea of what Communications

3518

02:36:56,929 --> 02:36:55,020

light up when they're deploying their

3519

02:36:58,429 --> 02:36:56,939

jet aircraft to come and engage with

3520

02:37:01,130 --> 02:36:58,439

what they believe is a large American

3521

02:37:03,050 --> 02:37:01,140

Invasion and so there's no doubt

3522

02:37:05,150 --> 02:37:03,060

spoofing occurs that's a common strategy

3523

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,160

that every country uses to try and trick

3524

02:37:09,950 --> 02:37:07,200

an enemy into revealing stuff that it

3525

02:37:11,690 --> 02:37:09,960

shouldn't elent electronic listening but

3526

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:11,700

no this is something different

3527

02:37:16,429 --> 02:37:14,399

maybe it's the same craft involved that

3528

02:37:19,309 --> 02:37:16,439

we're doing that surveillance but I'm

3529

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:19,319

told by people Bob was one of them on

3530

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:20,880

the record but there are multiple

3531

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:22,800

sources off the Record who've told me

3532

02:37:29,150 --> 02:37:25,680

that the United States is now able

3533

02:37:31,370 --> 02:37:29,160

to detect the frequency of these objects

3534

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,380

even as they enter Earth orbit

3535

02:37:36,290 --> 02:37:33,840

and as he told me I said to him what's

3536

02:37:38,330 --> 02:37:36,300

the frequency and he laughed and he said

3537

02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:38,340

he said look Ross I'm still a patriot

3538

02:37:42,050 --> 02:37:40,080

he's still I'm still a loyal American

3539

02:37:44,809 --> 02:37:42,060

and he said imagine if the Soviets or

3540

02:37:47,330 --> 02:37:44,819

the um or the Chinese were able to spoof

3541

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:47,340

that electromagnetic signature knowing

3542

02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:49,439

that we think it's a UAP

3543

02:37:53,929 --> 02:37:52,140

we'd ignore it we treat it we know we

3544

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,939

wouldn't engage with it like we do say a

3545

02:37:58,849 --> 02:37:56,640

Russian bear bomber or a Chinese bomber

3546

02:38:01,250 --> 02:37:58,859

so he says I ca I'm not going to reveal

3547

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:01,260

that that would be wrong but he says I

3548

02:38:06,590 --> 02:38:03,600

know they can do it now I find that

3549

02:38:08,090 --> 02:38:06,600

amazing the fact that here we are and

3550

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,100

the American government is pretending

3551

02:38:12,170 --> 02:38:10,560

with its UAP report oh shock horror

3552

02:38:13,370 --> 02:38:12,180

we've discovered an anomalous phenomenon

3553

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,380

and now we're going to engage with it

3554

02:38:17,870 --> 02:38:15,840

and take it seriously when I know from

3555

02:38:19,730 --> 02:38:17,880

my own sources they've been monitoring

3556

02:38:22,730 --> 02:38:19,740

this technology predicting its

3557

02:38:25,790 --> 02:38:22,740

electromagnetic signature now for 30 40

3558

02:38:28,190 --> 02:38:25,800

years the level of interdiction and

3559

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:28,200

monitoring by the US in particular but

3560

02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:29,760

also I suspect by countries like

3561

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:33,120

Australia the UK France is far higher

3562

02:38:38,090 --> 02:38:35,640

than they care to publicly admit I think

3563

02:38:40,490 --> 02:38:38,100

there is a very active program underway

3564

02:38:43,250 --> 02:38:40,500

to monitor this phenomenon and I think

3565

02:38:45,770 --> 02:38:43,260

that what the UAP task force represents

3566

02:38:48,170 --> 02:38:45,780

is essentially it's a time buying

3567

02:38:51,410 --> 02:38:48,180

exercise it's a fop for the public

3568

02:38:53,210 --> 02:38:51,420

you're being fair did a line and the

3569

02:38:56,750 --> 02:38:53,220

reason why is because people like good

3570

02:38:58,969 --> 02:38:56,760

people like like Senator Harry Reid good

3571

02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:58,979

people like other Senators have

3572

02:39:02,090 --> 02:39:00,540

basically said look enough is enough

3573

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,100

it's time we started telling a little

3574

02:39:06,290 --> 02:39:04,319

bit more about what we know and so I

3575

02:39:08,929 --> 02:39:06,300

think it's imperative for people to keep

3576

02:39:10,610 --> 02:39:08,939

the pressure up either that or the

3577

02:39:14,750 --> 02:39:10,620

government explain why it's still

3578

02:39:16,490 --> 02:39:14,760

keeping it a secret didn't Barb State I

3579

02:39:19,730 --> 02:39:16,500

don't know if it was in the jump at us

3580

02:39:23,929 --> 02:39:19,740

to emails or if it was with you but

3581

02:39:26,929 --> 02:39:23,939

didn't he state that the tracking of the

3582

02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:26,939

EM frequency went to a specific point

3583

02:39:34,730 --> 02:39:31,280

north of Bermuda where these craft were

3584

02:39:35,809 --> 02:39:34,740

were tracked entering and leaving the

3585

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:35,819

ocean

3586

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,399

uh yes he told me that and he also said

3587

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,560

that in the Wikileaks leaked emails as

3588

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:42,960

well and you know what Jimmy to me I

3589

02:39:47,389 --> 02:39:45,120

find that a classic example of a

3590

02:39:49,490 --> 02:39:47,399

dereliction of Duty by the media I mean

3591

02:39:52,429 --> 02:39:49,500

that is an on the record I mean okay the

3592

02:39:54,530 --> 02:39:52,439

Russian Gru stole those emails from the

3593

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:54,540

Democratic National Convention the DNC

3594

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,120

that's appalling it was a crime for them

3595

02:40:01,010 --> 02:39:59,280

to do that and In Absentia Russian

3596

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:01,020

officials from the gru have been

3597

02:40:06,889 --> 02:40:04,080

prosecuted for it but the reality is

3598

02:40:10,010 --> 02:40:06,899

it's a matter of public record now that

3599

02:40:13,250 --> 02:40:10,020

these emails are genuine podesta hasn't

3600

02:40:16,130 --> 02:40:13,260

denied that he received these emails and

3601

02:40:19,070 --> 02:40:16,140

and I think equally as Bob Fisher's

3602

02:40:21,710 --> 02:40:19,080

Revelations to podesta the significance

3603

02:40:24,590 --> 02:40:21,720

of the fact that we were all treating

3604

02:40:26,690 --> 02:40:24,600

Tom DeLong like a raving loony you know

3605

02:40:29,210 --> 02:40:26,700

I freely admit when I heard Tom DeLong

3606

02:40:31,370 --> 02:40:29,220

talking on Rojas and coast to coast and

3607

02:40:33,530 --> 02:40:31,380

I think on your show yes you know people

3608

02:40:35,210 --> 02:40:33,540

people were basically contemptuous and

3609

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:35,220

skeptical they were thinking this guy's

3610

02:40:39,950 --> 02:40:37,200

gone bummy he's gone crazy he's making

3611

02:40:43,070 --> 02:40:39,960

wild claims about government awareness

3612

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:43,080

of uaps UFO programs re-engineering of

3613

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:46,080

uap's recovery of alien bodies

3614

02:40:50,090 --> 02:40:48,180

the incredible thing is that one thing

3615

02:40:52,610 --> 02:40:50,100

he said he was doing was that he was

3616

02:40:54,530 --> 02:40:52,620

engaging with very high level Generals

3617

02:40:57,290 --> 02:40:54,540

in the U.S military

3618

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:57,300

and everybody scoffed I scoffed you know

3619

02:41:01,130 --> 02:40:58,560

I was listening to those shows and

3620

02:41:03,530 --> 02:41:01,140

thinking of bollocks it's rubbish

3621

02:41:05,570 --> 02:41:03,540

and then to my shame

3622

02:41:07,370 --> 02:41:05,580

when The Pedestrian emails are leaked

3623

02:41:09,710 --> 02:41:07,380

and you look at the Wikileaks emails

3624

02:41:11,870 --> 02:41:09,720

there we are they're a Google Hangout

3625

02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:11,880

meetings being organized with General

3626

02:41:16,030 --> 02:41:14,399

Neil McCaslin and Susan McCaslin his

3627

02:41:18,590 --> 02:41:16,040

wife who's clearly being used as a front

3628

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:18,600

you've got Michael Carey General Michael

3629

02:41:22,910 --> 02:41:21,600

Kerry more importantly to dismiss the

3630

02:41:25,610 --> 02:41:22,920

suggestion that this wasn't some

3631

02:41:28,490 --> 02:41:25,620

official thing there are also meetings

3632

02:41:31,070 --> 02:41:28,500

being organized with serving members of

3633

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,080

space command serving members of the U.S

3634

02:41:35,450 --> 02:41:33,600

Air Force now I'm not in a position I'm

3635

02:41:37,730 --> 02:41:35,460

not a defense security reporter in

3636

02:41:40,250 --> 02:41:37,740

America but I just find it so

3637

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,260

frustrating gobsmackingly frustrating

3638

02:41:45,650 --> 02:41:43,200

that imminent mainstream National

3639

02:41:47,150 --> 02:41:45,660

newspapers like the New York Times The

3640

02:41:49,250 --> 02:41:47,160

Washington Post

3641

02:41:51,950 --> 02:41:49,260

you know why the hell haven't they asked

3642

02:41:54,349 --> 02:41:51,960

questions about those emails why have we

3643

02:41:56,690 --> 02:41:54,359

just quietly meekly giggled and gone oh

3644

02:42:00,349 --> 02:41:56,700

yeah Tom delong's a loony and let it go

3645

02:42:03,410 --> 02:42:00,359

because he's not well when he was when

3646

02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:03,420

he was on the show in 2016 Ross as

3647

02:42:08,210 --> 02:42:04,640

you're aware

3648

02:42:11,450 --> 02:42:08,220

he discussed all of these things and he

3649

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:11,460

had only done and even since he's only

3650

02:42:16,849 --> 02:42:14,160

done a couple of interviews and and I

3651
02:42:20,150 --> 02:42:16,859
was one of them and that was before the

3652
02:42:22,190 --> 02:42:20,160
Wikileaks dump and so he's going out on

3653
02:42:24,650 --> 02:42:22,200
the show and just you know I'm listening

3654
02:42:27,469 --> 02:42:24,660
and and and and and having a

3655
02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:27,479
conversation with him when the Wikileaks

3656
02:42:32,690 --> 02:42:30,420
emails were dumped and I'm looking at

3657
02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:32,700
them I'm like holy crap okay all right

3658
02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:34,080
now I need to take something a little

3659
02:42:39,950 --> 02:42:37,920
more serious here but what I did see was

3660
02:42:42,889 --> 02:42:39,960
his email address

3661
02:42:45,650 --> 02:42:42,899
in the Wikileaks the same email address

3662
02:42:48,530 --> 02:42:45,660
that I had that I was corresponding with

3663
02:42:52,730 --> 02:42:48,540

him with I immediately shoot him an

3664

02:42:55,610 --> 02:42:52,740

email the email is shut down I picked up

3665

02:42:56,990 --> 02:42:55,620

the phone I called Tom I said dude he

3666

02:43:00,769 --> 02:42:57,000

said yes

3667

02:43:02,929 --> 02:43:00,779

I got his new email but my conversation

3668

02:43:05,330 --> 02:43:02,939

with him was it's this is happening

3669

02:43:08,269 --> 02:43:05,340

because dude I'm freaking out

3670

02:43:11,870 --> 02:43:08,279

and I had to step back and try to

3671

02:43:13,010 --> 02:43:11,880

reassess everything his interview with

3672

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:13,020

me

3673

02:43:18,530 --> 02:43:15,840

Ross I thought that it was pretty

3674

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:18,540

balanced I don't think there was a whole

3675

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:19,920

lot of crazy

3676

02:43:25,490 --> 02:43:22,319

shortly after that when he did The Joe

3677

02:43:27,950 --> 02:43:25,500

Rogan show is when he came unglued right

3678

02:43:29,870 --> 02:43:27,960

that that was there there were some

3679

02:43:32,210 --> 02:43:29,880

parts of that we don't need to get into

3680

02:43:34,849 --> 02:43:32,220

that where

3681

02:43:37,969 --> 02:43:34,859

Tom didn't seem like he was in control

3682

02:43:39,710 --> 02:43:37,979

of his faculties I'll just say that and

3683

02:43:43,130 --> 02:43:39,720

then that was it

3684

02:43:45,469 --> 02:43:43,140

that was it that was Tom's end in in

3685

02:43:47,269 --> 02:43:45,479

public conversation

3686

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:47,279

but you think about it Jimmy the

3687

02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:49,200

implications of this are enormous

3688

02:43:53,570 --> 02:43:52,200

because it actually explains what tsa

3689

02:43:55,790 --> 02:43:53,580

was all about

3690

02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:55,800

I don't think it's at all inconceivable

3691

02:44:01,070 --> 02:43:58,560

that General Neil McCaslin Michael Carey

3692

02:44:02,990 --> 02:44:01,080

they were all aware that an organization

3693

02:44:04,969 --> 02:44:03,000

was going to be set up with the

3694

02:44:09,530 --> 02:44:04,979

involvement of people like Chris Mellon

3695

02:44:11,870 --> 02:44:09,540

Louis zondo Steve Justice Jim simivan I

3696

02:44:14,210 --> 02:44:11,880

mean people from the CIA people from

3697

02:44:17,450 --> 02:44:14,220

Lockheed Martin's Skunk Works there was

3698

02:44:20,570 --> 02:44:17,460

a clear concerted group of people who'd

3699

02:44:22,130 --> 02:44:20,580

decided to talk about disclosing

3700

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:22,140

something

3701
02:44:28,670 --> 02:44:26,399
and the amazing thing to me is the media

3702
02:44:30,889 --> 02:44:28,680
has dropped the ball on this they

3703
02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,899
allowed themselves to be led into the

3704
02:44:35,630 --> 02:44:33,359
false notion that everything about Tom

3705
02:44:37,309 --> 02:44:35,640
delong's claims were bunkum and bogus

3706
02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,319
because I think of that crazy interview

3707
02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:40,560
on Joe Rogan it also I think it also led

3708
02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:43,439
to the um it led to the discrediting to

3709
02:44:49,250 --> 02:44:46,800
some degree of tsa's claims and I think

3710
02:44:50,210 --> 02:44:49,260
in the long run everybody's missed the

3711
02:44:53,090 --> 02:44:50,220
point

3712
02:44:56,450 --> 02:44:53,100
clearly there were a group of very high

3713
02:44:58,010 --> 02:44:56,460

level Military Intelligence very very

3714

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:58,020

well connected people in private

3715

02:45:03,290 --> 02:45:01,200

Aerospace who were working in collusion

3716

02:45:05,450 --> 02:45:03,300

with a very senior member of the

3717

02:45:07,070 --> 02:45:05,460

campaign for Hillary Clinton who

3718

02:45:10,010 --> 02:45:07,080

everybody thought was going to become

3719

02:45:12,590 --> 02:45:10,020

the next president in 2016. and general

3720

02:45:14,330 --> 02:45:12,600

Neil McCaslin in his email in one of

3721

02:45:16,429 --> 02:45:14,340

those emails is actually talking with

3722

02:45:19,130 --> 02:45:16,439

John podesta about what needs to be

3723

02:45:21,650 --> 02:45:19,140

disclosed and how it can be disclosed

3724

02:45:22,910 --> 02:45:21,660

and they're talking about using the um I

3725

02:45:25,309 --> 02:45:22,920

think the national reconnaissance office

3726

02:45:26,990 --> 02:45:25,319

the Department of Defense it was a

3727

02:45:29,210 --> 02:45:27,000

momentous announcement that was going to

3728

02:45:30,590 --> 02:45:29,220

be made by Hillary Clinton and I think

3729

02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:30,600

what happened

3730

02:45:35,389 --> 02:45:32,640

Donald Trump's appointment as president

3731

02:45:37,550 --> 02:45:35,399

put a spanner in the works and now four

3732

02:45:41,690 --> 02:45:37,560

years on Five Years on

3733

02:45:43,969 --> 02:45:41,700

we're now back to that point where

3734

02:45:45,710 --> 02:45:43,979

I think there was a backlash I'm told

3735

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:45,720

there was a backlash inside the military

3736

02:45:50,090 --> 02:45:48,000

from people who want the still kept

3737

02:45:51,950 --> 02:45:50,100

secret and frankly I don't give a stuff

3738

02:45:53,809 --> 02:45:51,960

if somebody in the media says oh Ross

3739

02:45:56,090 --> 02:45:53,819

you've gone nuts this is crazy this is a

3740

02:45:58,969 --> 02:45:56,100

paranoid conspiracy theory because this

3741

02:46:01,010 --> 02:45:58,979

open source and Source integens this is

3742

02:46:02,929 --> 02:46:01,020

true that there were Generals

3743

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:02,939

corresponding with a member of a punk

3744

02:46:06,889 --> 02:46:05,279

rock band who was basically discussing

3745

02:46:09,170 --> 02:46:06,899

how he was having conversations with

3746

02:46:12,130 --> 02:46:09,180

generals about disclosing the existence

3747

02:46:14,929 --> 02:46:12,140

of extraterrestrial life it's

3748

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:14,939

mind-blowing to me that the American

3749

02:46:20,210 --> 02:46:18,000

public have not pushed their media and

3750

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,220

their political representatives for for

3751
02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:22,560
answers to the questions that are posed

3752
02:46:26,929 --> 02:46:25,680
by those emails and you know I actually

3753
02:46:29,690 --> 02:46:26,939
personally don't have a very high

3754
02:46:32,690 --> 02:46:29,700
opinion of Julian Assange but I really

3755
02:46:34,610 --> 02:46:32,700
respect Wikileaks for the fact that it's

3756
02:46:37,150 --> 02:46:34,620
the Forum through which those emails

3757
02:46:40,570 --> 02:46:37,160
were published because to me they are

3758
02:46:43,309 --> 02:46:40,580
unimpeachable intelligence they show

3759
02:46:46,429 --> 02:46:43,319
incontroverty and I've confirmed with my

3760
02:46:48,889 --> 02:46:46,439
own sources privately those emails are

3761
02:46:50,450 --> 02:46:48,899
genuine it happened

3762
02:46:52,730 --> 02:46:50,460
and if you follow through and

3763
02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:52,740

extrapolate the significance of those

3764

02:46:58,429 --> 02:46:56,399

emails the implications are awesome why

3765

02:47:00,050 --> 02:46:58,439

hasn't Hillary Clinton been door stopped

3766

02:47:01,849 --> 02:47:00,060

why hasn't Bill Clinton been door

3767

02:47:04,730 --> 02:47:01,859

stopped about what they were planning to

3768

02:47:08,090 --> 02:47:04,740

do with John podesta why is everybody so

3769

02:47:10,090 --> 02:47:08,100

nice about this why don't we push harder

3770

02:47:13,250 --> 02:47:10,100

and demand to know more questions

3771

02:47:14,990 --> 02:47:13,260

frankly it's our military well it's

3772

02:47:17,090 --> 02:47:15,000

yours actually I'm not I'm not a member

3773

02:47:19,849 --> 02:47:17,100

of America but you know you in the US

3774

02:47:21,950 --> 02:47:19,859

you own your military it's answerable to

3775

02:47:24,170 --> 02:47:21,960

you it's not answerable to some gray

3776

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,180

General in the Pentagon you are

3777

02:47:28,490 --> 02:47:26,640

ultimately the people who control your

3778

02:47:30,769 --> 02:47:28,500

government and you should be asking

3779

02:47:33,230 --> 02:47:30,779

questions about this because it's it's

3780

02:47:35,389 --> 02:47:33,240

truly momentous to me that there is this

3781

02:47:37,070 --> 02:47:35,399

awesome secret that is and I know it's

3782

02:47:39,469 --> 02:47:37,080

there because I've spoken to people

3783

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,479

who've admitted it to me people talk to

3784

02:47:44,570 --> 02:47:41,760

me openly privately about the the

3785

02:47:46,849 --> 02:47:44,580

program they're talking to me privately

3786

02:47:48,769 --> 02:47:46,859

about what is known inside the U.S

3787

02:47:51,050 --> 02:47:48,779

defense and intelligence establishment

3788

02:47:53,450 --> 02:47:51,060

it and a lot of it I haven't spoken

3789

02:47:55,130 --> 02:47:53,460

about publicly and it's awesome it's

3790

02:47:58,370 --> 02:47:55,140

absolutely awesome

3791

02:48:03,110 --> 02:47:58,380

that this exists well what about the

3792

02:48:06,110 --> 02:48:03,120

were you surprised that uh tsa

3793

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:06,120

ultimately was derailed

3794

02:48:10,610 --> 02:48:08,640

um that here we are four years on it

3795

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:10,620

doesn't it's it's no longer important

3796

02:48:17,330 --> 02:48:13,920

John podesta is now a pedophile right

3797

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,340

his his public Persona has been attacked

3798

02:48:23,870 --> 02:48:20,640

and his credibility and it was all

3799

02:48:26,929 --> 02:48:23,880

Central around the UFO issue and this

3800

02:48:28,670 --> 02:48:26,939

message was there but it came completely

3801

02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:28,680

apart

3802

02:48:31,429 --> 02:48:30,120

I'm not sure what you're referring to

3803

02:48:32,690 --> 02:48:31,439

with John podesta because my

3804

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,700

understanding is he's still quite

3805

02:48:36,290 --> 02:48:34,560

heavily involved behind the scenes in

3806

02:48:37,070 --> 02:48:36,300

there I'm talking about pizza gate I'm

3807

02:48:41,090 --> 02:48:37,080

talking about

3808

02:48:43,730 --> 02:48:41,100

Gabe and pedophilia but but my point

3809

02:48:46,130 --> 02:48:43,740

being that's what you do is you attack

3810

02:48:49,130 --> 02:48:46,140

somebody's credibility

3811

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:49,140

um and and he has been you know taken

3812

02:48:53,389 --> 02:48:51,840

off of the table he he is not I don't

3813

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:53,399

think he's spoken publicly about

3814

02:48:58,429 --> 02:48:55,680

anything since then

3815

02:49:00,170 --> 02:48:58,439

yeah look he has he has made uh he's

3816

02:49:01,610 --> 02:49:00,180

done I think one interview I tried

3817

02:49:04,010 --> 02:49:01,620

desperately to get him when I was in the

3818

02:49:05,570 --> 02:49:04,020

States but he didn't want to talk but I

3819

02:49:08,690 --> 02:49:05,580

think he's done one interview I think he

3820

02:49:11,090 --> 02:49:08,700

spoke to Leslie Kane but um yeah I mean

3821

02:49:15,170 --> 02:49:11,100

I I look I I think that there's a great

3822

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,180

story there to be uncovered and dug and

3823

02:49:20,690 --> 02:49:18,240

I don't have the the weight the gravitas

3824

02:49:23,450 --> 02:49:20,700

that did a national paper in the the

3825

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:23,460

United States has to push don't sell

3826

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,359

yourself short Ross but but no but but I

3827

02:49:31,730 --> 02:49:29,760

I want to see people asking questions at

3828

02:49:33,769 --> 02:49:31,740

the White House briefing and when the

3829

02:49:35,630 --> 02:49:33,779

when the spokesperson does that nervous

3830

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,640

little titter that nervous little smirk

3831

02:49:40,130 --> 02:49:37,680

that they always do whenever a UFO story

3832

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,140

gets asked I want the person then to say

3833

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:42,479

why are you smoking this is serious do

3834

02:49:45,230 --> 02:49:44,160

you know your own Pentagon has admitted

3835

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,240

this is real

3836

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:48,240

you know For Heaven's Sake wake up if

3837

02:49:51,469 --> 02:49:49,920

the if the spokesperson for the

3838

02:49:53,690 --> 02:49:51,479

president smirks when they're asked a

3839

02:49:55,250 --> 02:49:53,700

question about uaps then people should

3840

02:49:57,889 --> 02:49:55,260

challenge them on it and call them out

3841

02:50:01,309 --> 02:49:57,899

on it because the Pentagon has admitted

3842

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:01,319

this phenomenon is real there's no going

3843

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:04,080

back from that and we can't let them go

3844

02:50:08,809 --> 02:50:05,520

back from that because what happened

3845

02:50:10,490 --> 02:50:08,819

with Project Blue Book was and I again I

3846

02:50:12,349 --> 02:50:10,500

say don't forget our history will be

3847

02:50:15,230 --> 02:50:12,359

condemned to repeat it what happened

3848

02:50:17,330 --> 02:50:15,240

with Project Blue Book was you know the

3849

02:50:19,490 --> 02:50:17,340

public was led to believe that there was

3850

02:50:21,650 --> 02:50:19,500

a genuine investigation going on that

3851
02:50:23,570 --> 02:50:21,660
there really were efforts being made to

3852
02:50:26,210 --> 02:50:23,580
get to the bottom of the UFO phenomenon

3853
02:50:28,190 --> 02:50:26,220
and frankly it was a lie it was a deceit

3854
02:50:30,650 --> 02:50:28,200
on the American public just to buy time

3855
02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:30,660
and my suspicion my fear and I'm not

3856
02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:33,120
suggesting that melon or Elizondo a

3857
02:50:36,590 --> 02:50:35,040
party to this but my fear is that the

3858
02:50:39,889 --> 02:50:36,600
government's trying to do the same thing

3859
02:50:41,809 --> 02:50:39,899
with the UAP task force report I know

3860
02:50:44,090 --> 02:50:41,819
they neutered the report by removing

3861
02:50:46,490 --> 02:50:44,100
somebody who was friendly to the idea of

3862
02:50:48,889 --> 02:50:46,500
investigating UAP is they got rid of the

3863
02:50:50,330 --> 02:50:48,899

man that I know Elizondo and melon were

3864

02:50:52,730 --> 02:50:50,340

most comfortable with doing the

3865

02:50:54,650 --> 02:50:52,740

investigation and more importantly the

3866

02:50:56,269 --> 02:50:54,660

person that took over the job Small

3867

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:56,279

Wonder he's written such a short report

3868

02:51:00,349 --> 02:50:58,080

because he wasn't allowed to do it full

3869

02:51:03,349 --> 02:51:00,359

time he had to do all his other jobs in

3870

02:51:06,110 --> 02:51:03,359

um odni as well he resisting his analyst

3871

02:51:09,230 --> 02:51:06,120

too as well and to be promoted to

3872

02:51:11,389 --> 02:51:09,240

director I think it was uh how do I say

3873

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:11,399

I'm not saying he can't handle the gig

3874

02:51:16,490 --> 02:51:14,880

but it was a pretty dramatic promotion

3875

02:51:18,290 --> 02:51:16,500

I mean the best way of neutering

3876
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,300
something like this is to under-resource

3877
02:51:22,370 --> 02:51:20,399
it and yeah and frankly I I think

3878
02:51:25,130 --> 02:51:22,380
sometimes people out there listening to

3879
02:51:27,710 --> 02:51:25,140
this underestimate their own power I am

3880
02:51:31,010 --> 02:51:27,720
awestruck by the power of social media

3881
02:51:33,650 --> 02:51:31,020
as a weapon in forcing politicians to be

3882
02:51:36,349 --> 02:51:33,660
accountable people don't realize that

3883
02:51:39,469 --> 02:51:36,359
social media is now vastly more powerful

3884
02:51:41,210 --> 02:51:39,479
than imminent mainstream major

3885
02:51:43,450 --> 02:51:41,220
newspapers shows like yours Jimmy

3886
02:51:46,910 --> 02:51:43,460
frankly you know it's it really is

3887
02:51:48,650 --> 02:51:46,920
newspapers have lost the boat you know

3888
02:51:50,269 --> 02:51:48,660

mainstream television networks Free To

3889

02:51:53,210 --> 02:51:50,279

Wear television networks Their audience

3890

02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:53,220

is declining as every year goes by the

3891

02:51:58,910 --> 02:51:55,920

real power now resides in social media

3892

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:58,920

but what it hasn't discovered yet is how

3893

02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:00,960

to utilize that power and how to force

3894

02:52:05,870 --> 02:52:02,640

our political representatives to be more

3895

02:52:08,090 --> 02:52:05,880

uh transparent and accountable and and I

3896

02:52:11,150 --> 02:52:08,100

think one of the success stories has

3897

02:52:13,370 --> 02:52:11,160

been the power of UFO Twitter where

3898

02:52:15,170 --> 02:52:13,380

despite the giggles and the snide

3899

02:52:16,429 --> 02:52:15,180

comments from mainstream media year

3900

02:52:18,769 --> 02:52:16,439

which frankly is going to look

3901
02:52:20,330 --> 02:52:18,779
ridiculous out of this at the end of all

3902
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:20,340
of this mainstream media will look

3903
02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:22,319
ridiculous because it will it will be

3904
02:52:26,330 --> 02:52:24,720
shown to have completely abrogated its

3905
02:52:29,330 --> 02:52:26,340
responsibility to have dropped the ball

3906
02:52:31,610 --> 02:52:29,340
with a few notable exceptions the the

3907
02:52:34,429 --> 02:52:31,620
real push on this has come from social

3908
02:52:36,290 --> 02:52:34,439
media and that's you know shows like

3909
02:52:37,790 --> 02:52:36,300
yours it's it's people like John

3910
02:52:39,769 --> 02:52:37,800
Greenwell with The Black Vault it's

3911
02:52:41,570 --> 02:52:39,779
people pushing on their Twitter feeds

3912
02:52:44,030 --> 02:52:41,580
saying why the hell can't we know this

3913
02:52:45,469 --> 02:52:44,040

stuff you know what people should say to

3914

02:52:48,830 --> 02:52:45,479

their political Representatives the

3915

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,840

power of writing a letter to say you're

3916

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,640

in what do you call them over there your

3917

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:52,319

Congressman or your Senator and saying

3918

02:52:57,410 --> 02:52:55,439

dear Senator I I represent 400 people

3919

02:53:00,670 --> 02:52:57,420

who are part of a group that is

3920

02:53:02,929 --> 02:53:00,680

interested in uaps why can we not know

3921

02:53:05,389 --> 02:53:02,939

what an Earth was going on in the

3922

02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:05,399

Democrat the DNC emails you know what's

3923

02:53:10,250 --> 02:53:07,680

the truth of the story you know why were

3924

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,260

Generals meeting with John podesta and

3925

02:53:14,450 --> 02:53:12,479

Tom DeLong and discuss discussing

3926

02:53:17,690 --> 02:53:14,460

disclosure you know at the Pentagon

3927

02:53:19,610 --> 02:53:17,700

briefing why was it that when uaps were

3928

02:53:21,730 --> 02:53:19,620

raised with the imminent task force

3929

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:21,740

report about to come out a few weeks ago

3930

02:53:27,230 --> 02:53:24,960

I remember there was a video of a

3931

02:53:29,570 --> 02:53:27,240

pentagon briefing where one reporter

3932

02:53:31,550 --> 02:53:29,580

very bravely asked the question

3933

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:31,560

um you know what about this UAP task

3934

02:53:34,670 --> 02:53:33,120

force report and there was this kind of

3935

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:34,680

giggle that went around the room you

3936

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:36,000

know it was it was acknowledged

3937

02:53:38,570 --> 02:53:37,200

immediately it's going to be a

3938

02:53:41,090 --> 02:53:38,580

light-hearted response and it was

3939

02:53:42,349 --> 02:53:41,100

inviting the person up on the desk up on

3940

02:53:44,990 --> 02:53:42,359

the panel to give a lighthearted

3941

02:53:47,570 --> 02:53:45,000

response why the hell do we do that why

3942

02:53:49,969 --> 02:53:47,580

do we let people do that we've gone

3943

02:53:52,309 --> 02:53:49,979

beyond that point now and and My worry

3944

02:53:54,349 --> 02:53:52,319

is that we're in danger of letting

3945

02:53:57,650 --> 02:53:54,359

ourselves be manipulated because the

3946

02:54:00,349 --> 02:53:57,660

media is still largely code on this

3947

02:54:02,330 --> 02:54:00,359

subject it's still frankly people don't

3948

02:54:04,849 --> 02:54:02,340

realize that defense and intelligence

3949

02:54:06,590 --> 02:54:04,859

writers for major newspapers they're on

3950

02:54:08,690 --> 02:54:06,600

a drip feed they're on a drip feed from

3951

02:54:11,389 --> 02:54:08,700

their favorite sources in the CIA the

3952

02:54:12,769 --> 02:54:11,399

NSA the DIA right you know you don't get

3953

02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:12,779

it you don't get embedded with the

3954

02:54:17,630 --> 02:54:14,880

defense department if you rock the boat

3955

02:54:19,849 --> 02:54:17,640

if if you ask the wrong questions if you

3956

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:19,859

push on the wrong issues you know the

3957

02:54:23,809 --> 02:54:21,359

defect the Pentagon will take you off

3958

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:23,819

the Christmas card list if you if you

3959

02:54:29,090 --> 02:54:27,120

don't toe the line and one of the taboos

3960

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,100

one of the stigmatized areas that is a

3961

02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:32,160

no-go is UFOs uaps

3962

02:54:38,269 --> 02:54:35,279

why why the hell have we allowed that to

3963

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:38,279

happen the change has occurred in the

3964

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:41,520

last year all credit to the brave people

3965

02:54:47,170 --> 02:54:44,880

including Tom DeLong yourself UFO

3966

02:54:50,030 --> 02:54:47,180

Twitter but also the New York Times

3967

02:54:51,950 --> 02:54:50,040

people on Politico Brian Bender the

3968

02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:51,960

debrief

3969

02:54:55,849 --> 02:54:54,060

um you know all of these wonderful sites

3970

02:54:58,910 --> 02:54:55,859

that are being created that are now

3971

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,920

asking questions and probing and pushing

3972

02:55:03,410 --> 02:55:00,479

for answers

3973

02:55:05,389 --> 02:55:03,420

it's getting a momentum and it's so

3974

02:55:07,849 --> 02:55:05,399

important that it continue because can

3975

02:55:09,769 --> 02:55:07,859

you watch your foot off the gas not not

3976

02:55:11,389 --> 02:55:09,779

absolutely we can't and there's a

3977

02:55:13,630 --> 02:55:11,399

there's another point I'm looking at the

3978

02:55:19,849 --> 02:55:13,640

clock we've got three minutes

3979

02:55:21,950 --> 02:55:19,859

there I I don't want the uaptf uh both

3980

02:55:23,570 --> 02:55:21,960

classified and unclassified

3981

02:55:26,690 --> 02:55:23,580

to placate

3982

02:55:28,370 --> 02:55:26,700

right that it's there was nothing there

3983

02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:28,380

and people are going to lose their

3984

02:55:33,650 --> 02:55:31,200

interest in this 60-second news cycle

3985

02:55:35,389 --> 02:55:33,660

that we have in the world and and you're

3986

02:55:37,730 --> 02:55:35,399

gonna go and

3987

02:55:41,870 --> 02:55:37,740

check out the Kardashians again right

3988

02:55:44,210 --> 02:55:41,880

and and get off of the prize and that's

3989

02:55:46,010 --> 02:55:44,220

what I I don't want the foot let off the

3990

02:55:47,809 --> 02:55:46,020

gas Ross

3991

02:55:49,250 --> 02:55:47,819

I look I agree with you and in fact it's

3992

02:55:51,170 --> 02:55:49,260

it's really interesting to me because

3993

02:55:52,730 --> 02:55:51,180

you know I'm a serious insect journalist

3994

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:52,740

in Australia and I've got many friends

3995

02:55:56,210 --> 02:55:54,479

who respect my journalism and they've

3996

02:55:58,090 --> 02:55:56,220

heard that I'm writing a book about UFOs

3997

02:56:00,110 --> 02:55:58,100

and there's always this kind of nervous

3998

02:56:01,790 --> 02:56:00,120

conversation where they come up to me

3999

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:01,800

and they say are you really writing a

4000

02:56:06,830 --> 02:56:04,560

book about UFOs and I go yeah yeah and

4001
02:56:07,969 --> 02:56:06,840
then I explained to them why and it's

4002
02:56:10,130 --> 02:56:07,979
interesting because so many of them

4003
02:56:11,929 --> 02:56:10,140
haven't applied themselves like I have

4004
02:56:14,030 --> 02:56:11,939
like you have to actually looking at the

4005
02:56:16,010 --> 02:56:14,040
history looking at what's been published

4006
02:56:19,250 --> 02:56:16,020
looking at what's on the public record

4007
02:56:21,290 --> 02:56:19,260
admitted by the Pentagon admitted by the

4008
02:56:23,389 --> 02:56:21,300
French by the British

4009
02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,399
by the Australian archives

4010
02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:25,200
and then when I explain it to them they

4011
02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:28,319
go wow I I didn't know that and so

4012
02:56:31,790 --> 02:56:30,000
that's what my book's all about my

4013
02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:31,800

book's all about making people start

4014

02:56:36,290 --> 02:56:34,560

from basic knowledge here's the history

4015

02:56:38,570 --> 02:56:36,300

so a large part of it is just taking

4016

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,580

people through the history I didn't know

4017

02:56:44,170 --> 02:56:40,560

until I went through the cia's library

4018

02:56:47,090 --> 02:56:44,180

that there are numerous files

4019

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,100

telegrams cables where quite clearly

4020

02:56:52,570 --> 02:56:49,680

there was an operation called Moon dust

4021

02:56:54,830 --> 02:56:52,580

that was going around retrieving quote

4022

02:56:57,170 --> 02:56:54,840

flying sources

4023

02:56:59,690 --> 02:56:57,180

now what the hell were these things some

4024

02:57:02,450 --> 02:56:59,700

of them one of them one of them was one

4025

02:57:04,910 --> 02:57:02,460

of them was 15 meters wide an intact

4026
02:57:06,050 --> 02:57:04,920
craft 15 meters wide that's not a

4027
02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:06,060
satellite

4028
02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:07,920
you know it's and clearly there's a

4029
02:57:13,610 --> 02:57:10,140
delineation between satellites and space

4030
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,620
objects and flying sources so what the

4031
02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:15,600
hell were these things and we've never

4032
02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:18,240
had an explanation and what gobsmacked

4033
02:57:22,429 --> 02:57:20,880
me what absolutely just amazes me and

4034
02:57:23,870 --> 02:57:22,439
I've asked these questions and I've put

4035
02:57:27,050 --> 02:57:23,880
these questions to your respective

4036
02:57:29,630 --> 02:57:27,060
agencies and not had a response is this

4037
02:57:31,490 --> 02:57:29,640
this deafening silence and I think they

4038
02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:31,500

think they can get away with it I really

4039

02:57:34,370 --> 02:57:32,880

think they think they can get away with

4040

02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:34,380

it and they can pull another Project

4041

02:57:39,170 --> 02:57:37,200

Blue Book snow job and maybe in 30 or 40

4042

02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:39,180

years time there'll be another Jay Alan

4043

02:57:43,370 --> 02:57:41,760

heineck who's going I wish snowed I was

4044

02:57:45,110 --> 02:57:43,380

snowed you guys didn't listen you know

4045

02:57:47,330 --> 02:57:45,120

and uh and you know maybe it'll be

4046

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:47,340

louisando maybe Lou Elizondo will be a

4047

02:57:51,170 --> 02:57:49,200

grandfatherly j Allen heinek character

4048

02:57:53,150 --> 02:57:51,180

and he'll be saying hey guys I really

4049

02:57:54,650 --> 02:57:53,160

tried but you guys didn't push hard

4050

02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,660

enough you know and Chris melon might be

4051
02:57:59,090 --> 02:57:56,880
saying the same you know and I I think

4052
02:58:01,070 --> 02:57:59,100
the the thing that I'll be honest with

4053
02:58:03,950 --> 02:58:01,080
you that's that's shocked me slightly is

4054
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:03,960
the way that people have picked Lou up

4055
02:58:07,790 --> 02:58:05,760
on whether or not he was the director of

4056
02:58:10,429 --> 02:58:07,800
ATIV or not and I think it's important

4057
02:58:12,170 --> 02:58:10,439
to be precise on details but now that we

4058
02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,180
know definitively from Harry Reid that

4059
02:58:16,910 --> 02:58:14,700
that is the case let's move on let's

4060
02:58:19,010 --> 02:58:16,920
start asking harder questions tougher

4061
02:58:20,929 --> 02:58:19,020
questions let's get these officials

4062
02:58:23,330 --> 02:58:20,939
asked the hard questions at Pentagon

4063
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,340

briefings let's door stop Hillary

4064

02:58:27,710 --> 02:58:25,680

Clinton and say hey Hillary what were

4065

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:27,720

your what was your campaign advisor John

4066

02:58:31,969 --> 02:58:29,760

podesta talking about when he was being

4067

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:31,979

when he was having meetings with General

4068

02:58:36,290 --> 02:58:34,800

Neil McCaslin for that matter I drove

4069

02:58:37,790 --> 02:58:36,300

past Neil mccaslin's house in

4070

02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:37,800

Albuquerque because I'd written him a

4071

02:58:42,050 --> 02:58:39,840

letter uh two years ago he never

4072

02:58:44,570 --> 02:58:42,060

responded but when I was in Albuquerque

4073

02:58:46,010 --> 02:58:44,580

recently I thought about going up and

4074

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:46,020

knocking on his door

4075

02:58:49,790 --> 02:58:48,000

and I thought no I might get arrested

4076

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,800

you know I'm harassing a two-star

4077

02:58:54,889 --> 02:58:51,840

pentagon retired general you know it

4078

02:58:56,750 --> 02:58:54,899

might get me into trouble but why isn't

4079

02:58:58,610 --> 02:58:56,760

he doorstopped when he speaks at some

4080

02:59:01,250 --> 02:58:58,620

convention you know why haven't people

4081

02:59:03,769 --> 02:59:01,260

stood up and said general what the hell

4082

02:59:05,929 --> 02:59:03,779

were you talking to Tom DeLong about why

4083

02:59:08,210 --> 02:59:05,939

were you talking about disclosure what

4084

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:08,220

was it you were going to disclose and

4085

02:59:12,590 --> 02:59:10,080

when Tom de long was going to space

4086

02:59:14,110 --> 02:59:12,600

command or to the U.S Air Force why the

4087

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,120

hell didn't people

4088

02:59:18,469 --> 02:59:16,800

foi the records to show who he was

4089

02:59:21,410 --> 02:59:18,479

meeting with who were those senior

4090

02:59:23,809 --> 02:59:21,420

officers in the Air Force why were they

4091

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:23,819

telling him things about ongoing

4092

02:59:28,730 --> 02:59:26,880

programs investigating uaps recovered

4093

02:59:31,370 --> 02:59:28,740

craft and why doesn't the American

4094

02:59:34,010 --> 02:59:31,380

public know about that and why is there

4095

02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:34,020

this cognitive dissonance between what

4096

02:59:41,389 --> 02:59:37,680

I'm told by people on and off the Record

4097

02:59:43,309 --> 02:59:41,399

like Louis zondo Chris Mellon like my

4098

02:59:45,290 --> 02:59:43,319

friend Matt kobitz the former U.S Navy

4099

02:59:47,929 --> 02:59:45,300

director of r d

4100

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:47,939

like Bob Fish when you have these people

4101
02:59:53,030 --> 02:59:51,120
who've been courageous in doing what

4102
02:59:55,790 --> 02:59:53,040
they can do within the constraints of

4103
02:59:58,730 --> 02:59:55,800
their security oath to say hey America

4104
03:00:00,110 --> 02:59:58,740
listen there's a big story here now what

4105
03:00:01,849 --> 03:00:00,120
have you got to do take your clothes off

4106
03:00:05,150 --> 03:00:01,859
and wave a flag standing in front of the

4107
03:00:07,370 --> 03:00:05,160
Congress it it it's pla it's plainly

4108
03:00:10,550 --> 03:00:07,380
obvious to me that there are good people

4109
03:00:13,070 --> 03:00:10,560
who are trying to say Hey listen

4110
03:00:15,410 --> 03:00:13,080
there is something going on that needs

4111
03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:15,420
investigation it needs public scrutiny

4112
03:00:21,110 --> 03:00:18,240
it desperately needs Congressional open

4113
03:00:23,389 --> 03:00:21,120

Congressional hearings why the hell has

4114

03:00:25,969 --> 03:00:23,399

the American public allowed themselves

4115

03:00:28,070 --> 03:00:25,979

to think that they are powerless that

4116

03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:28,080

they can't do anything about it if

4117

03:00:32,389 --> 03:00:30,000

everybody listening to this show now

4118

03:00:34,790 --> 03:00:32,399

Jimmy wrote a letter to their

4119

03:00:38,090 --> 03:00:34,800

congressional representative and said I

4120

03:00:40,670 --> 03:00:38,100

want hearings public hearings into what

4121

03:00:43,250 --> 03:00:40,680

the hell's going on with uaps I want

4122

03:00:45,290 --> 03:00:43,260

General Neil mckesslin deposed I want

4123

03:00:47,510 --> 03:00:45,300

General Michael Carey deposed I want

4124

03:00:50,090 --> 03:00:47,520

John podesta deposed Hillary Clinton

4125

03:00:51,710 --> 03:00:50,100

deposed I want every General on the

4126
03:00:53,809 --> 03:00:51,720
special access program oversight

4127
03:00:56,389 --> 03:00:53,819
committee deposed I want to know what

4128
03:00:57,830 --> 03:00:56,399
the hell is going on I'll wager if

4129
03:00:59,510 --> 03:00:57,840
everybody wrote that letter to the

4130
03:01:02,750 --> 03:00:59,520
congressional representative right now

4131
03:01:06,170 --> 03:01:02,760
and asked and demanded that they'd get

4132
03:01:08,870 --> 03:01:06,180
it that's a mic drop now Ross what I

4133
03:01:11,870 --> 03:01:08,880
want you to do rip off your headphones

4134
03:01:15,170 --> 03:01:11,880
and go run into the ocean right behind

4135
03:01:17,389 --> 03:01:15,180
you you have a great day thank you so

4136
03:01:20,330 --> 03:01:17,399
much my friend what a great conversation

4137
03:01:22,130 --> 03:01:20,340
and I look forward to having you on the

4138
03:01:24,530 --> 03:01:22,140

show again we left everything on the

4139

03:01:26,150 --> 03:01:24,540

table great conversation tonight but

4140

03:01:29,210 --> 03:01:26,160

there's so much left

4141

03:01:32,030 --> 03:01:29,220

thank you Ross a real pleasure Jimmy and

4142

03:01:34,790 --> 03:01:32,040

I hope people can find my my book in

4143

03:01:36,769 --> 03:01:34,800

plain sight on bookshops shelves around

4144

03:01:38,389 --> 03:01:36,779

the world they're starting to appear

4145

03:01:40,550 --> 03:01:38,399

from Late July but I think it's going to

4146

03:01:42,349 --> 03:01:40,560

be on sale in plain sight an

4147

03:01:44,809 --> 03:01:42,359

investigation into impossible science

4148

03:01:48,230 --> 03:01:44,819

and that's uh probably in America from

4149

03:01:49,750 --> 03:01:48,240

mid-august and all of the links for Ross

4150

03:01:52,670 --> 03:01:49,760

and his books are over at

4151

03:01:54,590 --> 03:01:52,680

jimmychurchradio.com Ross enjoy the rest

4152

03:01:56,450 --> 03:01:54,600

of your night and day over there in

4153

03:01:58,429 --> 03:01:56,460

Australia thank you so much

4154

03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:58,439

thank you much so much I really enjoyed

4155

03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:00,240

it thank you mate and we just went poll

4156

03:02:04,849 --> 03:02:02,640

to Paul I'm apologizing to the network

4157

03:02:07,010 --> 03:02:04,859

and they're going to sign me off in just

4158

03:02:09,769 --> 03:02:07,020

a second thank you so much Ross

4159

03:02:11,210 --> 03:02:09,779

what a great conversation you guys got a

4160

03:02:13,910 --> 03:02:11,220

treat tonight

4161

03:02:15,530 --> 03:02:13,920

thank you Ross Colt art absolutely

4162

03:02:18,110 --> 03:02:15,540

incredible

4163

03:02:19,550 --> 03:02:18,120

oh man I don't even know where I'm at

4164

03:02:22,150 --> 03:02:19,560

right now

4165

03:02:24,950 --> 03:02:22,160

I don't I don't I'm completely

4166

03:02:27,349 --> 03:02:24,960

completely lost Fade to Black's

4167

03:02:30,110 --> 03:02:27,359

executive producer is Rita Camarillo and

4168

03:02:31,100 --> 03:02:30,120

show was produced by Renee

4169

03:02:33,610 --> 03:02:31,110

foreign

4170

03:02:36,050 --> 03:02:33,620

[Music]

4171

03:02:40,370 --> 03:02:36,060

Keith Kevin

4172

03:02:42,730 --> 03:02:40,380

J Palm I've lost my notes my uh

4173

03:02:44,809 --> 03:02:42,740

everything is gone Dennis and Kevin

4174

03:02:47,090 --> 03:02:44,819

announcers are Steve heart of genevato

4175

03:02:49,730 --> 03:02:47,100

and Mark D kovar what else can I

4176
03:02:53,630 --> 03:02:49,740
remember webmaster is Drew the geek

4177
03:02:57,050 --> 03:02:53,640
music right now Doug Aldrich intro space

4178
03:03:01,070 --> 03:02:59,389
Fade to Black is produced by kjcr with

4179
03:03:03,530 --> 03:03:01,080
the game changer Network and syndication

4180
03:03:05,750 --> 03:03:03,540
is kgra the planet

4181
03:03:07,730 --> 03:03:05,760
this broadcast is only been copyrighted

4182
03:03:09,290 --> 03:03:07,740
2021 by Fade to Black in the game

4183
03:03:11,330 --> 03:03:09,300
changer Network Inc it cannot be

4184
03:03:13,429 --> 03:03:11,340
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4185
03:03:15,230 --> 03:03:13,439
anywhere in the known universe without

4186
03:03:17,389 --> 03:03:15,240
written permission from Fade to Black or

4187
03:03:19,610 --> 03:03:17,399
the game changer Network I'm out of here

4188
03:03:22,910 --> 03:03:19,620

it's Thursday night tomorrow's Friday

4189

03:03:25,550 --> 03:03:22,920

we're getting ready for the big show on

4190

03:03:26,929 --> 03:03:25,560

Saturday get your tickets now I'm your

4191

03:03:32,660 --> 03:03:26,939

host Jimmy Church